# Prop K Grouped Allocation Requests December 2014 Board Action

# **Enclosure Table of Contents**

No.	Fund Source	Project Sponsor <sup>1</sup>	EP <sup>2</sup> Line Item/ Category Description	Project Name	Phase	Funds Requested	Page No.
1	Prop K	РСЈРВ	Caltrain Electrification	Caltrain Early Investment Program	Design, Construction	\$ 7,470,000	1
2	Prop K	SFMTA	Vehicles - SFMTA	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	Procurement	\$ 20,831,776	23
3	Prop K	SFMTA	Facilities - SFMTA	Muni Metro East Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure	Environmental	\$ 1,600,900	35
4	Prop K	BART	Guideways - BART	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	Design	\$ 250,000	55
5	Prop K	SFMTA	Bicycle Circulation/ Safety	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	Construction	\$ 758,400	67
6	Prop K	SFMTA	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	Construction	\$ 423,000	93
7	Prop K	Public Works	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety, Transportation/ Land Use Coordination	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	Construction	\$ 53,715	109
8	Prop K	Public Works	Pedestrian Circulation/ Safety, Transportation/ Land Use Coordination	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	Construction	\$ 126,443	127
9	Prop K, Prop AA	SFMTA	Transportation/ Land Use Coordination, Street Repair and Reconstruction	Mansell Corridor Improvement	Construction	\$ 2,898,378	147
10	Prop AA	SFMTA	Pedestrian Safety	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals	Design	\$ 260,000	167
				Total Requested		\$ 34,667,612	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Acronyms include BART (Bay Area Rapid Transit District), PCJPB (Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)), and SFMTA (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> EP stands for Expenditure Plan.



FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program	
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board	rd (Caltrain)
	KPENDITURE PLAN INFORMA	ATION
Prop K Category:	A. Transit	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	Major Capital Projects (transit)	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	.2 Caltrain Electrification	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	6 Current Prop K I	Request: \$ 7,470,000
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA I	Request: \$ -
	Supervisorial Dis	strict(s): 6, 10
2) level of public input into the prioritization	ation of how the project was prioritized process, and 3) whether the project stay. 5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies w	zed for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, is included in any adopted plans, including Prop with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic

### Background

In April, 2012, through approval of Resolution 12-62, the Transportation Authority Board authorized the Executive Director to execute, with conditions, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the California High Speed Rail Authority, the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, and six other local and regional entities to establish a funding framework for a High-Speed Rail Early Investment Strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The Early Investment Strategy, also known as the Early Investment Program (EIP), consists of two components including: the Communications Based Overlay Signal System (CBOSS) (also known as Positive Train Control (PTC)) project; and the electrification of the Caltrain line between San Jose and San Francisco and the purchase of electric-multiple unit (EMU) vehicles to operate on the electrified railroad. Combined, CBOSS/PTC, the electrification of the Caltrain line between San Jose and San Francisco, and the purchase of EMU vehicles will modernize the corridor, reduce train related emissions by up to 90 percent, provide faster and increased service to more stations, and will prepare the Caltrain system for shared use with High Speed Rail.

### **Overview of Request**

Per the aforementioned MOU, San Francisco's local match share of the EIP is \$60 million. This amount will be covered by previously allocated State Transportation Improvement funds (programmed by the Transportation Authority), Prop K funds, and Prop A General Obligation Bonds (approved by SF voters in November 2014). With approval of Resolution 13-17, the Transportation Authority Board committed a total of \$15.86 million toward the EIP. The current request for \$7.47 million will fulfill the \$15.86 million commitment plus add another \$1 million that was made available for the project through the 2013 Prop K Strategic Plan Baseline (through reduced financing costs). The requested funds will be directed toward the following scope elements of these projects:

**CBOSS/PTC - \$5** million in **Prop K funds requested:** subsystem installation, subsystem and system testing, training, safety certification, completion of the back-up control center facility (BCCF), commissioning and system acceptance. This would be the final installment of Prop K funds for CBOSS.

### Electrification - \$2.47 million in Prop K funds requested:

- Electrification: Preparation of the project delivery request for proposals (RFP) and completion of environmental documentation.
- **EMU Procurement:** Development of EMU specifications, service/operations planning and analysis.

Additional details of the CBOSS and Electrification projects are included in the pages that follow.

### **CBOSS Scope**

CBOSS is a system that tracks train locations and prevents unsafe movement through the use of equipment on-board the locomotives and in the field. CBOSS functions will remain unchanged prior to, during, and post electrification. The fiber optic backbone installed through CBOSS project will be connected with traction power substations as part of the electrification project. This will allow electrified systems to be monitored in the Central Control Facility through this component of the CBOSS system. Additionally, all electrification components that interface with wayside CBOSS equipment will be tested to ensure compatibility with the entire CBOSS system. That testing will be a part of the electrification project scope of work. New EMU vehicles will be procured with CBOSS equipment that is designed to work seamlessly with the CBOSS system and will operate in the same way as on the diesel vehicles.

This allocation request is for the third Prop K installment of funding for the implementation of CBOSS along the Caltrain corridor to meet Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) requirements for the installation of an operational positive train control system by December 2015. The CBOSS project is being implemented through a multi-phase design-build contract that was awarded by the PCJPB in October 2011.

The project includes a provision for the construction of a Backup Central Control Facility (BCCF) that is integrated with existing communications and control facilities to be used in the event of the failure of the main CBOSS system, as well as the installation of a fiber optics communications backbone to provide improved CBOSS communications. Caltrain, assisted by the contractor, will work with the Association of American Railroads (AAR) and tenant railroad operators to ensure that the CBOSS is supported by and compliant with interoperability standards of the Federal Railroad Administration. Implementation of Caltrain CBOSS project will also enable Caltrain to support existing rail service levels during construction of the electrification system while maintaining a safe work environment for crews installing the electrification equipment.

Please see the attached Contract Document for a detailed scope description of the CBOSS project. Briefly, scope elements may include, but are not limited to:

- Final Design, procurement, manufacture, installation, and testing, inclusive of any necessary modifications to Caltrain's systems, subsystems, vehicles and facilities. CBOSS system elements include digital data link communication systems; GPS equipment on-board trains; computers with digitized maps on locomotives and maintenance-of-way equipment to display train locations; throttle-brake interfaces on locomotives to allow CBOSS override of locomotive systems if needed; wayside interface units at switches and wayside detectors; and central control facility (CCF) computers and displays.
- Ensure that Caltrain CBOSS system fixed infrastructure is interoperable with other operator's positive train control equipped trains (such as Union Pacific) that operate in the Caltrain corridor.

- Installation of fiber optic "backbone" cables to provide enhanced CBOSS communications between wayside equipment and the CCF.
- Coordination and support of FRA requirements.
- Training of JPB and contract operator staff on the use of the CBOSS system.
- Update Caltrain operating rules, maintenance and inspection procedures and other documents required to support the operation and maintenance of the Caltrain CBOSS system.

### Work completed to date includes:

- Notice to Proceed (NTP) was issued to the prime contractor on January 27, 2012.
- Completed wayside survey of rail signals and crossings to verify the existing infrastructure.
- Held interoperability meetings with tenant and host railroads including Union Pacific Railroad, California High Speed Rail Authority, Amtrak, Capital Corridor and Altamont Commuter Express to discuss both technical and business issues related to the implementation of CBOSS.
- Completed the GPS data collection, a required input for the CBOSS software. This information also aids the engineering design effort.
- Completed the vehicle inspection survey to verify existing rolling stock condition and equipment. This will allow the contractor to design the on-board CBOSS equipment.
- Commenced installation of field subsystem.
- Began backup control center facility build-out.
- Submitted Positive Train Control Implementation Plan (PTCIP) annual update. Received conditional approval from the FRA for the PTC Development plan.

### **Electrification Scope**

The Electrification project consists of converting Caltrain from a diesel-hauled commuter rail service to one that uses electrically powered trains for service between the north terminus of Fourth and King Street Station in San Francisco and the southern project terminus, the Tamien Station in San Jose. Electrification would modernize Caltrain and offers several advantages in comparison with existing diesel power use. These benefits serve the primary purposes of the Peninsula Corridor Electrification Project, as follows:

- Improve train performance, increase ridership, and increase service.
- Increase revenue and reduce cost.
- Reduce environmental impact by improving regional air quality and reducing greenhouse gas emissions.
- Provide High-Speed Rail compatible electrical infrastructure.

# Work completed to date includes:

- Preparation of the Environmental Impact Report, slated for certification in January 2015.
- Issued Design Build Request for Qualifications and evaluated responses.
- Preparation of the Design Build Request for Proposals, planned to be issued in 2015.
- Ongoing work with funding partners and signatories to the 9-party MOU.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program

**CBOSS - SCHEDULE** 

Implementing Agency: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

### ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Type: Categorical Exemption Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

Status: Completed 07/02/09

# PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

### **CBOSS - SCHEDULE**

Planning/Conceptual Engineering

Environmental Studies (PA&ED)

R/W Activities/Acquisition

Design Engineering (PS&E)

Prepare Bid Documents

Advertise Construction

Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)

Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)

Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
N/A	N/A
1	2009/10
N/A	N/A
4	2009/10
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2012/13
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2015/16

End	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
N/A	N/A
1	2009/10
N/A	N/A
1	2013/14
N/A	N/A
2	2011/12
N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A
4	2015/16
4	2016/17

### **SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES**

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Please note this is a design/build contract. See the next page for a CBOSS project summary schedule.

A S O N D J F M A M J 2015 F M A M J J ASONDJFMAMJJASONDJFMAMJJASONDJ 2013 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT SCHEDULE 2012 6. Testing/Commissioning 4. System Procurement 7. System Acceptance 5. System Installation Preliminary Design Activities 2. Critical Design Final Design

Caltrain Advanced Signal System CBOSS

### **ELECTRIFICATION - SCHEDULE**

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Caltrain Early Implementation Program

Implementing Agency: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

Environmental Impact

Type:

Report/Statement (EIR/S)

Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

Status: Underway 12/31/14

### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

ELECTRIFICATION - SCHEDULE	Star	t Date
	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	1	2012/13
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	1	2012/13
R/W Activities/Acquisition	1	2013/14
Design Engineering (PS&E)	1	2014/15
Prepare Bid Documents	2	2014/15
Advertise Construction	3	2014/15
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)	1	2015/16
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	2	2014/15
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)		
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)	2	2019/20

Enc	d Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
1	2014/15
2	2014/15
4	2018/19
3	2014/15
3	2014/15
4	2014/15
1	2019/20
2	2019/20
4	2019/20

### SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Schedule above is provided for reference purposes only and is subject to change.

On November 6, the PCJPB received updated information about the project cost and timeframe for the Electrification proect, which includes electrification and the purchase of new electric vehicles. The cost for Electrification is projected to be between \$1.47 billion and \$1.5 billion compared to the \$1.2 billion estimate calculated in 2008.

The new schedule projection is that electrified service will begin between winter 2020 and spring 2021 compared to the original winter 2019 projection. RFPs for Electrification and vehicles are scheduled to be released in early 2015, with the latter pending the outcome of discussions between PCJPB and CHSRA regarding compatibility of the vehicle specifications. Final cost won't be known until design build and vehicle procurement contracts are awarded in 2015.

CBOSS - COST			FY	2014/15	
				2011,120	
Project Name: Caltrain Ea	rly Investment Progra	am			
Implementing Agency: Peninsula (	Corridor Joint Powers	Вог	ard (Caltrain)		
COST SUMI	MARY BY PHASE	- CU	JRRENT REQUE	EST	
Allocations will generally be for one phase	only. Multi-phase allo	ocati	ions will be conside	red on a case-by-c	ase basis.
CBOSS - COST				Current Request/	
	Yes/No		Total Cost	Current	Current
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	No				
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	No				
Design Engineering (PS&E)**	No				
R/W Activities/Acquisition			*	##	
Construction***	Yes	ŀ	\$ 188,060,000	\$5,000,000	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)			<b>#4.00.060.000</b>	<b>#F</b> 000 000	<b>#</b> 0
		L	\$188,060,000	\$5,000,000	\$0
COST SUN	MARY BY PHASE	E - E	ENTIRE PROIEC	T	
Show total cost for ALL project phases bas					g. 35% design,
vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the					
along a project is in its development.					
	Total Cost		Source of Cost	Estimate	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering					
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 34,720,000		JPB cost estimates/	Actual contract c	osts
R/W Activities/Acquisition	\$ 8,200,000		JPB cost estimates/	Actual contract c	osts
Construction	\$ 188,060,000		JPB cost estimates/	Actual contract c	osts
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)					
Total:	\$ 230,980,000				

30 Years

as of 9/30/14

% Complete of Design:

Expected Useful Life:

<sup>\*\*</sup>Funds to be used for completion of the Electrification design/build Request For Proposals.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>CBOSS funding.

<b>ELECTRIFICATION - 0</b>	COST	FY 2014/15
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program	
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)	)

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

# **ELECTRIFICATION - COST**

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E)\*\* R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction\*\*\* Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No
Yes

Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$14,590,000	\$2,470,000	
\$14,590,000	\$2,470,000	\$0

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$ 14,590,000 \$ 770,660,000 \$ 440,000,000 Total: \$ 1,225,250,000

Source of Cost Estimate	
Early Investment Program Funding Plan	
Early Investment Program Funding Plan	
Early Investment Program Funding Plan	

% Complete of Design:

Expected Useful Life:

67 as of 8/31/14 30 Years

Updated phase-level budget projections are anticipated to be available by Fall 2015.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Funds to be used for completion of the Electrification design/build Request For Proposals.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>CBOSS funding.

# CBOSS Major Line Item Budget

			,	2 2 2 2 2 2			72.24		# 7 X		H	14000
	<=FY12	FY13	.3	FY 14		FY 15	FY16		FY 17		TOTAL	% of CON
Contract – Design		\$ 14,0	14,626,902	\$ 8,307,335	\$	I	\$	-		<b>⇔</b>	22,934,237	21%
Contract – Procurement/equipment		<del>€</del>	ı	\$ 35,146,549	\$	4,743,729	€	·		<del>\$</del>	39,890,278	
Contract - Installation/Testing		€	I	\$ 5,435,248	<b>\$</b>	41,182,565	\$ 23,452,	2,723 \$		<del>\$</del>	70,070,536	
Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)	\$ 1,715,500	<b>₽</b>	-	<b>₩</b>	\$	I	\$	-	3,525,122	2	5,240,622	2%
Agency Staff	\$ 807,000	\$ 1,	1,351,056	\$ 2,518,680	\$	2,445,010	\$ 2,072	2,072,521		<del>\$</del>	9,194,266	%8
Program/Project Management	\$ 6,219,202		5,404,223	1		9,780,040		3		<b>↔</b>	39,768,266	36%
Other Project Direct Cost			360,000			19,380,000		1,900,000		<del>€</del>	24,107,761	22%
Project contingency		\$ 2,	2,003,113	\$ 6,395,029	\$ 6	7,753,134	\$ 3,64	3,642,759		<b>₩</b>	19,794,034	18%
TOTAL	\$ 8,741,702	\$ 23,7	23,745,294	\$ 70,345,319	\$	85,284,478	\$ 39,358,086	\$ 980,8	3,525,122	2 \$	231,000,000	
					FY13				Total			
	<=FY12	2012Q3	<b>Q</b> 3	2012Q4		2013Q1	2013Q2	- 7				
Contract – Design		\$	2,134,292	\$ 4,100,627	\$	8,391,984		€	14,626,902	2		
Contract – Procurement/equipment								₩.		1		
Contract - Installation/Testing								€		ı		
Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)	\$ 1,715,500							\$	1,715,500	0		
Agency Staff	\$ 807,000	<b>⇔</b>	282,034	\$ 292,415	\$	367,230	\$ 409	409,377	2,158,056	9		
Program/Project Management	\$ 6,219,202	\$ 1,	,128,136	\$ 1,169,655	\$ 6	1,468,921	\$ 1,63	\$   205,789,	11,623,425	5		
Other Project Direct Cost		<b>₽</b>	15,000	\$ 15,000	) 6, 10		\$ 1.	15,000 \$	45,000	0		
Project contingency				3	\$ 6	060,986		163,751	2,003,113	3		
Subtotal	\$ 8,741,702		3,885,705	9		11,214,225		2,225,635 \$	32,171,996	9		
					FY14				Total			
		2013Q3	<b>Q</b> 3	2013Q4		2014Q1	2014Q2					
Contract - Design		\$ 8,	8,307,335					\$	8,307,335	5		
Contract - Procurement/equipment		\$ 10,8	10,844,513	\$ 8,245,700	\$	14,056,336	\$ 2,000	2,000,000	35,146,549	6		
Contract - Installation/Testing									5,435,248	8		
Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)								\$		ı		
Agency Staff		<b>₽</b>	553,231	\$ 626,794	\$	779,037	\$ 25	559,619	2,518,680	0		
Program/Project Management		\$ 2,	2,212,922	\$ 2,507,174	\$	3,116,147	\$ 2,23	2,238,475   \$	10,074,718	8		
Other Project Direct Cost		<b>⇔</b>	-	\$ 90,000	<b>\$</b>	90,000	\$ 1,98	1,987,761 \$	2,467,761	1		
Project contingency		\$ 2,	2,221,800	\$ 1,146,967	\$	1,804,152		1,222,110 \$	6,395,029	6		
Subtotal		\$ 24,	24,439,801	\$ 12,616,635	<b>\$</b>	19,845,671	\$ 13,443,212	3,212 \$	70,345,319	6		
										l		

Budget	
Item ]	
Line	
Major	
CBOSS 1	
_	

			F	FY15					Total
	2014Q3		2014Q4		2015Q1		2015Q2		
								↔	-
€	4,743,729							↔	4,743,729
€	17,350,970			€	14,739,303   \$	₩	9,092,292	↔	41,182,565
								€	-
€	614,604	↔	595,550	€	615,854 \$	₩	619,001	↔	2,445,010
€	2,458,415	€	2,382,201	€	2,463,417	↔	2,476,006	€	9,780,040
€	9,590,000	<b>↔</b>	9,590,000	€	100,000	<b>↔</b>	100,000	€	19,380,000
€	3,475,772	↔	1,256,775	€	1,791,857	€	1,228,730	€	7,753,134
∽	38,233,490 \$	€	13,824,527	€	19,710,432	€	13,516,029	€	85,284,478

Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)

Program/Project Management

Agency Staff

Other Project Direct Cost

Contract – Procurement/equipment Contract – Installation/Testing

			F	FY16					Total
	2015Q3		2015Q4		2016Q1		2016Q2		
								↔	I
								\$	1
€	5,829,837	↔	9,139,214			↔	8,483,672	\$	23,452,723
								€	I
€	576,572	↔	536,049	€	497,979	↔	461,921	↔	2,072,521
€	2,306,286	∯	2,144,195	€	1,991,916	↔	1,847,685	↔	8,290,083
€	100,000	€	100,000	\$	1,600,000	€	100,000	↔	1,900,000
€	969,396	∯	1,191,946	€	449,888	↔	1,031,528	↔	3,642,759
€	9,782,091	€	13,111,404	\$	4,539,784 \$	€	11,924,807   \$	↔	39,358,086

	FY	FY17			Ι,	Total
2016Q3	2016Q4	2017Q1	2017Q2	22		
					€	_
					<b>↔</b>	_
					<b>↔</b>	_
			<b>5</b> 'E \$	3,525,122	<b>⇔</b>	3,525,122
					€	_
					€	_
					€	_
					€	_
-	-	- \$	3,5	3,525,122   \$		3,525,122

Project contingency
Subtotal
Contract - Design
Contract – Procurement/equipment
Contract - Installation/Testing
Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)
Agency Staff
Program/Project Management
Other Project Direct Cost
Project contingency
Subtotal

Contract – Design
Contract - Procurement/equipment
Contract - Installation/Testing
Contract - Commercial (Bond and Warranty)
Agency Staff
Program/Project Management
Other Project Direct Cost
Project contingency
Subtotal

			FY	2014/15
Project Name: Caltrain Early Investmen	nt Program			
Troject Hame.	it i rogiani			
FUNDING P	LAN - FOR CURR	ENT PROP K REQ	UEST	
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$2,470,000		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate	2)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$7,470,000		
FUNDING PI	LAN - FOR CURRE	ENT PROP AA REG	QUEST	
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate	2)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				
or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to acc Strategic Plan annual programming levels.  The Strategic Plan amount is the total amount 2014/15.  Enter the funding plan for the phase or phase match those shown on the Cost worksheet.	available for allocation	n to the Caltrain Early	/ Investment Progra	ım in Fiscal Year
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
See a) C	attached funding plan BOSS lectrification			\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan		88.77%	Tota	\$1,456,230,000 l from Cost worksheet

	e			
	Require	ed Local Match		
\$ Amount	%	\$		
ling plans.				
<u>.</u>				
NG PLAN - FOR EN	TIRE PROJECT (A	LL PHASES)		
			nis section m	ay be left blank
•	,	* /		
Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Tot	tal
Tainica	Trogrammed	Imocated		\$0
attached funding plans f	or:			\$0
BOSS				\$0
ectrification				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total:	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	88.7	77%	Total from	m Cost workshee
oject:				
H FLOW DISTRIBUT	TION FOR CURRE	ENT'T DDOD IZ D	POHECT	
		ENIPROPKR	EQUEST	
			_	funds that are
osed cash flow distribution	on schedule (e.g. the r	naximum Prop K	C/Prop AA f	
	on schedule (e.g. the r for the current reques	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule	K/Prop AA fe is more agg	gressive than
osed cash flow distributions rsement each fiscal year)	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestant in the text box be	maximum Prop K st. If the schedul low how cash flo	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distribution resement each fiscal year) and/or 5YPP, please expl	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestant in the text box be	maximum Prop K st. If the schedul low how cash flo	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distribution resement each fiscal year) and/or 5YPP, please expl	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestant in the text box be	maximum Prop K st. If the schedul low how cash flo	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distribution resement each fiscal year) and/or 5YPP, please expl	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestant in the text box be	naximum Prop K st. If the schedul- low how cash flo ing annual cash fl	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distribution resement each fiscal year) and/or 5YPP, please expl	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestain in the text box being quest without exceeding \$7,470,0	naximum Prop K st. If the schedul- low how cash flo ing annual cash fl	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distributions of the control of the	for the current requestain in the text box being quest without exceeding \$7,470,000.	naximum Prop K st. If the schedul- low how cash flo ing annual cash fl	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distributions of the control of the control of the control of the current research to t	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestain in the text box be quest without exceeding \$7,470,000.	maximum Prop K st. If the schedul- low how cash flo ing annual cash fl	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
osed cash flow distributions of the control of the	on schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestain in the text box because without exceeding \$7,470,000.	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo 000 d Balance	X/Prop AA fe is more ago	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution	\$7,470,0  schedule  \$7,470,0  son Schedule  % Reimburse Annually  \$100.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo 000 d Balance	X/Prop AA fe is more ago w for other ow assumpt	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution	\$7,470,0  for Schedule  % Reimburse Annually  000  100.6	naximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo d Balance	X/Prop AA fe is more agg w for other gown assumpt	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution	schedule (e.g. the refor the current requestain in the text box be quest without exceeding \$7,470,000 Schedule % Reimburse Annually \$000 \$100.000 \$0.000 \$0.00	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo d Balance 00%	\$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution  Cash Flow  \$7,470,	\$7,470,0  ion Schedule  % Reimburse Annually  000  0.0  0.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flowing annual cas	\$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution	\$7,470,0  son Schedule  \$7,470,0  son Schedule  \$87,470,0  son Schedule  \$100.0  0.0  0.0  0.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo d Balance 00% 00% 00%	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution  Cash Flow  \$7,470,	\$7,470,0 ion Schedule  % Reimburse Annually  000  0.0  0.0  0.0  0.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo d Balance 00% 00% 00%	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution  Cash Flow  \$7,470,	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 \$100.0  0.0  0.0  \$000 \$100.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash flo d Balance 00% 00% 00%	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution  Cash Flow  \$7,470,	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 \$100.0  0.0  0.0  0.0  \$000  \$100.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flowing annual cas	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommo	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 Schedule  \$000 100.0  \$	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash fl  000  d Balance 00% 00% 00% 00%	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommodate.  K Cash Flow Distribution  Cash Flow  \$7,470,	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 Schedule  \$000 \$0.0  \$0.0  \$0.0  \$100.0  \$100.0  \$20.0  \$30.0  \$40.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flowing annual cas	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommo	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 Schedule  \$800 Reimburse  Annually  \$1000 \$0.0  \$100.	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flo ing annual cash fl  Balance  Balance  Balance  Balance  S7,4	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
rsement each fiscal year) nd/or 5YPP, please explormmodate the current recommodate the current recommo	\$7,470,0  \$7,470,0  \$000 Schedule  \$000 \$0.0  \$0.0  \$0.0  \$100.0  \$100.0  \$20.0  \$30.0  \$40.0	maximum Prop K st. If the schedule low how cash flowing annual cas	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	gressive than projects and
	Planned  Planned  Total:  Total:	\$ Amount % ling plans.  NG PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (A (environmental studies through construction) of the phases. Totals should match those shown of the phases. Totals should match those shown of the phases. Planned Programmed attached funding plans for:  BOSS Exectrification  Total: \$0  Exect:  Inditure Plan: 88.7  Digital: 88.7	\$ Amount % \$ Ing plans.  NG PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)  (environmental studies through construction) of the project. That phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost works  Planned Programmed Allocated  attached funding plans for:  BOSS Bectrification  Total: \$0 \$0  \$88.77%	Ing plans.  NG PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)  (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section met phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Planned Programmed Allocated Totaltached funding plans for:  BOSS BOSS BECTRIFICATION SO SO SO SO  Total: \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0  Total from the project of the proje

				Project Ph	nases <sup>1</sup>			
Source <sup>2</sup>	Type	Status	PE/ENV	PS&E	ROW	CON	Total by Status	TOTAL
		Allocated	\$17,250,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,250,000	
FRA	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$17,250,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FTA/FHWA Funds		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,830,000	\$2,830,000	
(Caltrain)	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$27,430,000	\$27,430,000	\$30,260,000
(Cattrain)		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
CMAQ	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Prop 1A High Speed	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2 44 17 1 0 1		Allocated	\$0	\$8,200,000	\$0	\$97,250,000	\$105,450,000	
Prop 1A High Speed	State	Programmed	*O	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$105,450,000
Rail Connectivity		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	
		Allocated	\$4,230,000	<b>\$</b> O	\$0	\$2,500,000	\$6,730,000	
Prop 1B-Caltrain	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$12,100,000	\$12,100,000	\$18,830,000
1		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$O	\$0	\$0	. , ,
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$O	
BATA Bridge Tolls	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Carl Moyer Program	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	<b>\$0</b>
Suii 1120 y 61 1 10 8 2 mili	11081011111	Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	+ -
		Allocated	\$4,240,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,240,000	
Previous Local	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$4,240,000
Commitment <sup>5</sup>	Посы	Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	ψ 1,2 10,000
		Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,460,000	\$5,460,000	
Prop K <sup>3,4</sup>	Local	Programmed	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$10,460,000
Ртор К	Local	Planned	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$3,000,000 \$0	\$3,000,000	φ10, <del>1</del> 00,000
		Allocated	ΨU					
San Francisco Local	Local		ф <sub>О</sub>	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$7,860,000
Member Share/RIP <sup>4</sup>	LOCAI	Programmed Planned	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$7,860,000	\$0 \$7,860,000	\$7,000,000
			"					
03.5075146	T1	Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,460,000	\$10,460,000	¢10 220 000
SMCTA <sup>6</sup>	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	\$18,320,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
T 77 1 A	т 1	Allocated	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$7,460,000	\$10,460,000	*40.220.000
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	\$18,320,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
	Totals	Allocated	\$34,720,000	\$8,200,000	\$0	\$119,960,000	\$162,880,000	\$230,990,000
	_ 3 33420	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,250,000	\$60,250,000	÷====
		Planned	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,860,000	\$7,860,000	
•			\$34,720,000	\$8,200,000	\$0	\$188,070,000	\$230,990,000	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Acronyms used for project phases include: PE/ENV - Preliminary Engineering/Environmental Documentation, PS&E - Plans, Specifications & Estimates or Final Design, ROW - Right of Way, CON - Construction. For the purposes of this table, construction includes procurement (e.g. vehicles).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Acronyms used in this column include: FHWA - Federal Highway Administration, FRA - Federal Railroad Administration, FTA - Federal Transit Administration, PCJPB - Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board, SMCTA - San Mateo County Transportation Authority, VTA - Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The 2014 Strategic Plan includes \$3,400,000 in new programming capacity for the Electrification category which may offset the funding needed from the November 2014 General Obligation bond measure to fulfill San Francisco's \$60 million local commitment to the project (see footnote 4), or cover potential Electrification project cost increases given that the current cost estimate is currently under review, was completed in 2009 and based on a project completion date of 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In April 2012, the Transportation Authority entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the California High-Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA), the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the City and County of San Francisco, and five other parties to establish a funding framework for a high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The MOU commits each of the three PCJPB members (San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara counties) to a local contribution of \$60 million for the Early Investment Strategy for the Peninsula Corridor, comprised of the Caltrain Electrification and Advance Signal System/CBOSS projects, which has a total cost of \$1.456 billion. The Mayor's 2030 Transportation Task Force investment plan includes funds to fully fund San Francisco's \$60 million commitment for the project; this funding is subject to voter approval in November 2014. The Transportation Authority has a remaining commitment of \$20 million in RIP funds to Electrification/CBOSS, but funds are unlikely to be available to program when needed for the project.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Previous local commitments from PBJPB members split one-third each.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup>The SMCTA local contribution includes \$3.8 million of State Local Partnership Program (SLPP) funds.

			Project Phases		TOTAL
Source <sup>2</sup>	Type	Status	$\mathbf{TBD}^1$	Total by Status	TOTAL
		Allocated	\$4,000,000	\$4,000,000	
$CMAQ^3$	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$4,000,000
		Planned	\$0	\$0	
FTA Formula Funds		Allocated	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000	
(Caltrain)	Federal	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$453,500,000
(Caitrain)		Planned	\$441,500,000	\$441,500,000	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
Prop 1A High Speed	State	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$600,000,000
		Planned	\$600,000,000	\$600,000,000	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
Prop 1B-Caltrain	State	Programmed	\$4,700,000	\$4,700,000	\$4,700,000
-		Planned	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
BATA Bridge Tolls	Regional	Programmed	\$O	\$0	\$11,000,000
O	O	Planned	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	, ,
		Allocated	\$0	\$0	
Carl Moyer Program	Regional	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000
, 8	0	Planned	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	. , ,
D ' I 1		Allocated	\$11,000,000	\$11,000,000	
Previous Local	Local	Programmed	\$0	\$0	\$11,000,000
Commitment <sup>4</sup>		Planned	\$0	\$0	, ,
		Allocated	\$3,930,000	\$3,930,000	
Prop K <sup>5</sup>	Local	Programmed	\$2,470,000	\$2,470,000	\$6,400,000
r		Planned	\$0	\$0	, ,
0 5 1		Allocated	\$O	**O	
San Francisco Local	Local	Programmed	\$O	\$0	\$31,283,333
Member Share/RIP <sup>6</sup>		Planned	\$31,283,333		. , ,
		Allocated	\$6,400,000	\$6,400,000	
SMCTA	Local	Programmed	\$35,283,333	\$35,283,333	\$41,683,333
		Planned	\$0	\$0	
		Allocated	\$6,400,000	\$6,400,000	
VTA	Local	Programmed	\$35,283,333	\$35,283,333	\$41,683,333
		Planned	\$0	\$0	. , ,
		Allocated	\$43,730,000	\$43,730,000	
	Totals	Programmed	\$77,736,666	\$77,736,666	\$1,225,249,999
		Planned	\$1,103,783,333	\$1,103,783,333	. , ,,
		<u>-</u>	\$1,225,249,999	, , ,	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Phase-level budget projections are not yet available since PCJBP is evaluating the project delivery method and most of the funding for the project is planned rather than programmed or allocated.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Acronyms used in this column include: CMAQ - Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality Improvement Program, RIP - Regional Improvement Program, SMCTA - San Mateo County Transportation Authority, VTA - Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> \$4 million in San Francisco share RIP funds were programmed to the Electrification project and then, with Caltrain's consent, were swapped with federal CMAQ funds in 2008. Funding is part of San Francisco's \$60 million member contribution to the high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy. See note #5 below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Previous local commitment provided by the three PCJPB members split one-third each.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The 2014 Prop K Strategic Plan includes \$3,400,000 in new programming capacity for the Electrification category which may offset the funding needed from the November 2014 General Obligation bond measure to fulfill San Francisco's \$60 million local commitment to the project (see footnote 6), or cover potential Electrification project cost increases given that the current cost estimate is currently under review, was completed in 2009 and based on a project completion date of 2015.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> In April 2012, the Transportation Authority entered into a memorandum of understanding (MOU) with the California High-Speed Rail Authority (CHSRA), the Metropolitan Transportation Commission, the City and County of San Francisco, and five other parties to establish a funding framework for a high-speed rail (HSR) early investment strategy for a blended system in the Peninsula Corridor. The MOU commits each of the three PCJPB members (San Francisco, San Mateo and Santa Clara counties) to a local contribution of \$60 million for the Early Investment Strategy for the Peninsula Corridor, comprised of the Caltrain Electrification and Advance Signal System/CBOSS projects, which has a total cost of \$1.456 billion. The Mayor's 2030 Transportation Task Force investment plan includes funds to fully fund San Francisco's \$60 million commitment for the project; this funding is subject to voter approval in November 2014. The Transportation Authority has a remaining commitment of \$20 million in RIP funds to Electrification/CBOSS, but funds are unlikely to be available to program when needed for the project.

he spreadsheet identifies the programming needed to advance the early investment program, which includes implementation of an advanced signal system called Communications-Based Overlay Signal system (CBOSS) by 2015 and corridor electrification to achieve electrified Caltrain service by 2019. Electrified Caltrain service includes increased level of peak hour service and acquisition of 96 EMUs.		
he spreadsheet identifies the programming needed to advance the early investment program, which includes implementation of an advanced signal syster /stem (CBOSS) by 2015 and corridor electrification to achieve electrified Caltrain service by 2019. Electrified	n called Communications-Based Overlay Signal	peak hour service and acquisition of 96 EMUs.
he spreadsheet identifies the programming needed to advance the early investment program, which inc stem (CBOSS) by 2015 and corridor electrification to achieve electrified Caltrain service by 2019. Elec	ludes implementation of an advanced signal syster	trified Caltrain service includes increased level of
he spreadsheet identifies the programming needed to elestem (CBOSS) by 2015 and corridor electrification to	advance the early investment program, which inc	achieve electrified Caltrain service by 2019. Elec
he spreads vstem (CB	sheet identifies the programming needed to ac	OSS) by 2015 and corridor electrification to a
r S	The spreads	System (CB

									120+	l otal
	24,000,000	3,250,000	10,100,000	37,250,000	222,600,000	258,000,000	334,150,000	269,605,000	66,545,000	1,225,500,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A <sup>c</sup> Non-Prop 1A State/Regional			5,050,000	18,625,000	111,300,000	129,000,000	167,075,000	134,802,500	34,147,500	600,000,000
JPB Local	11.000.000	250.000	- '	1	21.861.000	25.578.000	33.573.750	26,796,525	1.840.725	120,900,000
Federal	13,000,000	3,000,000	,	3,675,000	82,239,000	96,222,000	126,301,250	100,805,975	28,356,775	453,600,000
	24,000,000	3,250,000	10,100,000	37,250,000	222,600,000	258,000,000	334,150,000	269,605,000	66,545,000	1,225,500,000
Notes:  (a) For the corridor electrification and vehicle procurement, the cash flow amounts provided above serve more of an illustrative purpose at this time. delivery method and agreements are in place for project key milestones and deliverables between Caltrain project team and selected contractors have been used to guide the programming need: 1 – 2 years of environmental clearance, 35% design update, spec development; 3 – 4 years of of commissioning and testing.  (b) Annual cash flow is preliminary; final schedule will depend on selected project delivery method.	procurement, the cash flow amounts provided above serve more of an illustrative purpose at this time. Updated amounts can be provided after a decision is made ace for project key milestones and deliverables between Caltrain project team and selected contractors. Given the lack of specificity, the following broad parameters preed: 1 – 2 years of environmental clearance, 35% design update, spec development; 3 – 4 years of construction, vehicle manufacturing and purchase; 1-2 years dule will depend on selected project delivery method.	ounts provided abcad deliverables bet ental clearance, 38	we serve more of a ween Caltrain proj 3% design update, 3d.	an illustrative purpo ect team and seleo spec developmen	. •	pdated amounts c siven the lack of sp nstruction, vehicle	an be provided afte becificity, the follow manufacturing an	Updated amounts can be provided after a decision is made on project Given the lack of specificity, the following broad parameters construction, vehicle manufacturing and purchase; 1-2 years	de on project ers ars	
Advanced Signal System (CBOSS)										
Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	<u>FY13</u>	<u>FY14</u>	<u>FY15</u>	<u>FY16</u>	<u>FY17</u>	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	<u>FY20</u>	Total
	28,200,000	47,300,000	113,501,000	30,712,000	11,241,000	0	0	0	0	230,954,000
Revenue Sources			000							
State Prop 1A connectivity Non-Prop 1A State/Regional	1,050,000	39,900,000	2,400,000							3,550,000
JPB Local	9,900,000	3,300,000	19,173,200	30,712,000	11,241,000					74,326,200
rederal	000,032,71	4,000,000	25,827,800	000	77.000					47,077,800
	28,200,000	47,300,000	113,501,000	30,712,000	11,241,000		1			230,954,000
June 2013 Version - Updated to ref	reflect availability of Prop 1A funds	op 1A funds								
Electrification Infrastructure Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	FY13	FY14	FY15	FY16	FY17	FY18	FY19	FY20+	Total
	24,000,000	3,250,000	12,100,000	34,750,000	222,600,000	257,966,667	334,116,667	269,571,667	67,145,000	1,225,500,000
Kevenue Sources				000 775	744	000 000	000 150 50	000 707	77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77	000 000
State Prop 1A Non-Prop 1A State/Regional				23,675,000 4 230 000	7 200,000	7 166 667	7 166 667	7 166 667	34,147,500 2,800,000	35 730 000
JPB Local**	11,000,000	250,000	12,100,000	3,170,000	21,861,000	25,578,000	33,573,750	26,796,525	1,840,725	136,170,000
Federal	13,000,000	3,000,000		3,675,000	82,239,000	96,222,000	126,301,250	100,805,975	28,356,775	453,600,000
	24,000,000	3,250,000	12,100,000	34,750,000	222,600,000	257,966,667	334,116,667	269,571,667	67,145,000	1,225,500,000
Advanced Signal System (CBOSS)										
Annual Cash Flow Needs	FY12 and Before	<u>FY13</u>	FY14	FY15	<u>FY16</u>	FY17	<u>FY18</u>	<u>FY19</u>	FY20	Total
	25,710,000	53,370,000	113,011,000	27,540,000	11,360,000	0	0	0	0	230,991,000
Revenue Sources										
State Prop 1A connectivity Non-Prop 1A State/Regional	4.220.000	39,840,000	65,610,000							105,450,000
JPB Local	4,240,000	000,000,6	7,070,200	27,540,000	11,360,000					59,210,200
Federal	17,250,000	4,430,000	25,830,800							47,510,800
	25,710,000	53 370 000	713 011 000	27 540 000	11.360.000	•				230.991.000

recommendations):

# **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION** This section is to be completed by Authority Staff. Last Updated: 11.26.14 Resolution. No. Res. Date: Project Name: Caltrain Early Investment Program Implementing Agency: Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain) Amount Phase: Funding Recommended: Prop K Allocation \$7,470,000 Multiple Total: \$7,470,000 Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations, We are recommending a concurrent allocation of funds for the notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor Design Engineering phase for Electrification and the Construction

phase for CBOSS.

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	\$7,470,000	100.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$7,470,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$2,470,000	33%	\$5,000,000
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$5,000,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$7,470,000		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	6/30/2016	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date.
Trop it, frop that and Expiration Date.	0/30/2010	Engible expenses must be meaned	prior to this date.

		<b>AUTHORITY R</b>				
		This section is	s to be completed	d by Authority	Staff.	
	Last Updated:	11.26.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Da	ite:
	Project Name: (	Caltrain Early Inves	tment Program			
	Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor	Joint Powers Boar	rd (Caltrain)		
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
		Trigger:		L		
Deliverables:						
	1.					
	established a	partners who are so project oversight pensure that funds al	protocol that allow	vs the funding pa	rtners sufficie	nt oversight of the
		ITC is chairing the	group that exercis	ses oversight. Thi	s group meets	monthly.
Special Condi	tions: 1. The recommended Pr	rop K funds will no	ot he reimbursed u	until PCIPB and (	California High	n Speed Rail
	Authority reach form operations planned for be satisfied by formal regarding this special meeting.	al agreement on co or the Peninsula Co agreement on com	mpatibility necessarridor. For the pu mon platform hei	ary to support ble urposes of this sp ghts. Note: We a	ended High-Sp ecial condition are still negotia	peed Rail (HSR) a, compatibility will ating with Caltrain
Notes:						
	1. This allocation does rand other preparatory	_	curement of electr	ified vehicles, jus	t development	of specifications
S	supervisorial District(s):	6, 10		Prop K proporti expenditures - th		#DIV/0!
				Prop AA propor expenditures - th		0.00%
	Sub-project detail?	yes	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	ject detail.	
SF	CTA Project Reviewer:	СР	Proie	ect # from SGA:		1

		AUTHORITY F	RECOMMENDA	TION		
		This section i	s to be completed	d by Authority S	Staff.	
	Last Update	d: 11.26.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
	Project Nam	e: Caltrain Early Inves	tment Program			
Ι	mplementing Agenc	y: Peninsula Corridor	Joint Powers Boar	rd (Caltrain)		
		SUB-PRO	OJECT DETAIL			
			_			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		Name:	Electrification		
		=	sorial District(s):		6, 10	
Cash Flow Distril	bution Schedule by	y Fiscal Year & Phas	e (for entire alloca	tion/appropriatio	n)	
				Maximum	Cumulative %	
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha	se	Reimbursement	Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering	(PS&E)	\$2,470,000	100%	\$0
			·		0%	\$0
					0%	\$0
			Total:	\$2,470,000		
			1			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		Name:	CBOSS		
		Supervis	sorial District(s):		6, 10	
Cash Flow Distril	bution Schedule by	y Fiscal Year & Phas	` '			
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha	se	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 6	FY 2014/15	Construction		\$5,000,000	100%	\$0
					0%	\$0
					0%	\$0
			Total:	\$0		

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
Project Name:	Caltrain Early Investment Program
Implementing Agency:	Peninsula Corridor Joint Powers Board (Caltrain)
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed):	April Chan	Peter Skinner
Title:	Executive Officer, Planning and Development	Senior Grants Analyst
Phone:	650-508-6228	650-622-7818
Fax:		
Email:	chana@samtrans.com	skinnerp@samtrans.com
Address:	1250 San Carlos Ave. San Carlos, CA 94070	1250 San Carlos Ave. San Carlos, CA 94070
Signature:		
Date:		



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	A. Transit	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit)	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	a.1 Vehicles-Transit vehicle replacement and renovation	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary):	17M Current Prop K Request: \$ 20,831,770	5
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$	
	Supervisorial District(s): Citywide	

### **SCOPE**

Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed budget and schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.

Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.

Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests \$20,831,776 in Prop K funds to replace 60 60-foot articulated trolley coaches. The requested funds will provide the local match for \$104,158,878 in Federal Transit Administration (FTA) funds to fully fund the \$104 million procurement phase.

### Background

The SFMTA purchased a fleet of 60 60-foot articulated New Flyer trolley coaches and placed them into service in 1993 - 1994. The useful life of trolley coaches per FTA Circular C5010.1D is 15 years. Therefore, these trolley coaches would have reached their useful life per FTA guidelines in 2009. In 2006 the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K funds to re-build 28 of the vehicles, which added at least 5 years to their useful lives, but these vehicles are now due for replacement. From the original fleet of 60 vehicles, only 28 remain in daily operations while the remainder have been retired.

The SFMTA entered into a joint procurement contract with King Country Metro in Seattle (the second largest trolley coach operator in the United States). A contract to purchase 60 articulated trolley coaches from New Flyer Inc. was signed on February 26, 2014. The SFMTA issued the Notice to Proceed the same day the contract was signed. The negotiated agreement includes related tools, training and spare parts, in an amount not to exceed approximately \$95 million, and for a term not to exceed six years. The SFMTA expects delivery of the first vehicle in April 2015 with all 60 new trolley coaches in service by by November 2016. The replacement trolley coaches are anticipated to have a useful life of 15 years. While the base vehicle quantity in the contract is 60 60' trolley coaches, the SFMTA plans to purchase up to 220 additional 40-foot and 45 additional 60-foot replacement trolley coaches through options to the multi-year contract. These will replace vehicles that will reach the end of their useful lives over the next five years and expand the 60' fleet to meet additional demand per Transit Effectiveness Project projections.

This project will ensure that there are enough vehicles available to transport passengers throughout the City. A portion of the replacement trolley coaches will be used for the Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) service being planned on the Van Ness corridor. The BRT project will allow a faster mode of transportation through one of the busiest corridors in the City.

This project is included in the Prop K Vehicles-Muni 5-Year Prioritization Program and the 2014 SFMTA Transit Fleet Management Plan.

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Replace 60	New Flyer (	60-Foot Trolley	Coaches	
Implementing Agency:	San Francis	sco Municipa	l Transportation	n Agency	I
I	ENVIRONM	MENTAL C	LEARANCE		
Type: Status:	Categorically Exempt  Complete			Completion Date (mm/dd/yy) 02/26/14	
PF	ROJECT DE	ELIVERY N	MILESTONES		
Enter dates for ALL project phase year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarter detail may be provided in the text bo	rs and XXXX	X/XX for the	e fiscal year (e.g.		
		Star	t Date		d Date
		Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year
Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED)					
R/W Activities/Acquisition					
Design Engineering (PS&E)		3	2012/13	2	2014/15
Prepare Bid Documents					
Advertise Construction	,		2012/11		
Start Construction (e.g., Award Cont	ract)	3	2013/14		<del>                                     </del>
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)		4	2014/15	2	2016/17
Project Completion (i.e., Open for U	•			2	2016/17
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses	incurred)			2	2018/19
SCF	HEDULE CO	OORDINA	TION/NOTE	ēs.	
Provide project delivery milestones finvolvement, if appropriate. For plant Describe coordination with other protective project schedule, if relevant.	or each sub-p nning efforts,	project in the	current request rt/end dates by	and a schedule task here or in t	the scope (Tab 1).

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	
R/W Activities/Acquisition	
Construction	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	

Yes/No	
Yes	

Cost for Current Request/Phase						
	Prop K -	Prop AA -				
Total Cost	Current Request	Current Request				
\$ 104,158,878	\$ 20,831,776					
\$104,158,878	\$20,831,776	\$0				

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
Design Engineering (PS&E)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Construction

Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \*

Total Cost									
	\$	997,128							
	\$	104,158,878							
Total:	\$	105,156,006							

Source of Cost Estimate	
Based on actuals.	
Based on contract amount. Labor amount based on	
previous experience.	

% Complete of Design:	100	
Expected Useful Life:	15	Years

10/28/2014

<sup>\*</sup> Includes warranty support.

### MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
- 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
- 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

### Replace 60 60-Foot Articulated New Flyer Trolley Coaches

Detail Design (Specifications) (not included in re	equest)
Engineering & Project Management	\$955,128
Other Direct Cost (Site visits)	42,000
Total Detail Design	\$997,128

### **Budget Detail**

Procurement	Provided by	Cost	Reference	% of Procurement Phase
Vehicles (60 @ \$1,381,363)	Vendor	\$82,881,780		80%
Capital Spares	Vendor	\$3,000,000		3%
Customized Manuals	Vendor	\$128,231		0%
Special Tools & Test Equipment	Vendor	\$1,200,515		1%
Vendor Training	Vendor	\$456,517		0%
Sales Tax (8.75%)		\$7,525,881		7%
Consultant Support	Consultant	\$2,000,000	<u>P1</u>	2%
Staff Training	SFMTA	\$642,252	<u>P2</u>	1%
Engineering & Project Management	SFMTA	\$3,175,088	<u>P3</u>	3%
Other Direct Cost (Travel & Per Diem)	SFMTA	\$200,000		0%
Contingency (2.5%)	2.45%	\$2,540,460		2%
Total Procurement	-	\$103,750,724	•	
Detail Design (not included in request)		\$997,128		
Procurement		\$103,750,724		
Warranty Support (not included in requ	iest)	\$408,154	<u>W1</u>	
Project Total		\$105,156,006		

# SFMTA Labor Budget Detail

Detail Design: (Specifications & Ev	aluation of Bi	ds)			F	ully		
(Task 1 - 12)	No. of	Total No.	Cost/	Overhead	Bur	dened		
	FTEs	of Hours	Hour	Multiplier	Cost	s/Hour	Т	otal Cost
Project Manager (5212)	1	1,400	\$86.94	2.77	\$	241	\$	337,596
Resident Engineer (5241)	1	1,600	\$64.70	2.82	\$	182	\$	291,696
Fleet Engineer (5207)	1	800	\$55.89	2.84	\$	159	\$	127,192
Administration Support (1823)	1	480	\$48.74	2.88	\$	141	\$	67,445
Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)	1	500	\$56.83	2.86	\$	163	\$	81,405
Transit Manager (9141)	1	300	\$58.13	2.86	\$	166	\$	49,794
Total Detail Design							\$	955,128

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

### **Total Procurement**

on	SII	lta	nt

Project Manager (5212)	Consultant									
Page			Tarabar			E 11 1	D 1	1		
Part						•			Total Cont	
SEMTA Labor	1 ,1 , 0 11	oort, neet defect								<b>D</b> 1
No. of FTEs	8		10,557			φ	122	φ	2,000,000	П
No. of FTEs	SFMTA Labor					F	ully			
National Parametric Support (7228)   6		No. of	Total No.	Cost/	Overhead		,			
Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         6         240         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 39,074           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         11         440         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 60,086           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         114         4,560         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 526,726           Tansit Supervisor (9139)         8         128         \$43.58         2.93         \$ 128         \$ 16,366           Tansit Supervisor (9139)         8         128         \$43.58         2.93         \$ 128         \$ 16,366           Tansit Supervisor (9139)         8         2.88         \$ 84.58         2.93         \$ 128         \$ 16,366           Project Managerr (5212)         1         2,820         \$ 86.94         2.77         \$ 241         \$ 680,015           Resident Engineer (5212)         1         2,820         \$ 55.89         2.84         \$ 159         \$ 397,475           Administration Support (1823)         1         2,500         \$ 55.89         2.84         \$ 163         \$ 31,275           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         80         \$ 56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 176,162           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382		FTEs	of Hours	Hour	Multiplier	Cost	ts/Hour	,	Total Cost	
Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         11         440         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 60,086           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         114         4,560         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 526,726           Transit Supervisor (9139)         8         128         \$43.58         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 526,726           Engineering & Project Management           Project Manager (5212)         1         2,820         \$66.94         2.77         \$ 241         \$ 680,015           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         2,800         \$64.70         2.82         \$ 182         \$ 510,468           Fleet Engineer (5207)         1         2,500         \$48.74         2.88         \$ 159         \$ 397,475           Administration Support (1823)         1         2,500         \$48.74         2.88         \$ 165         \$ 351,275           Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         80         \$ 55.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         80         \$ 58.13         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$ 38.78         2.98         \$ 116	Staff Training									
Automotive Mechanic (7381)         114         4,560         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 526,726           Transit Supervisor (9139)         8         128         \$43.58         2.93         \$ 128         \$ 16,366           Engineering & Project Management           Project Manager (5212)         1         2,820         \$86.94         2.77         \$ 241         \$ 680,015           Resident Engineer (5207)         1         2,800         \$64.70         2.82         \$ 182         \$ 510,468           Fleet Engineer (5207)         1         2,500         \$55.89         2.84         \$ 159         \$ 397,475           Administration Support (1823)         1         2,500         \$48.74         2.88         \$ 141         \$ 351,275           Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         800         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,290         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 346,530           Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$ 165,98	Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)	6	240	\$56.83	2.86	\$	163	\$	39,074	
Transit Supervisor (9139)         8         128         \$43.58         2.93         \$ 128         \$ 10,366         P2           Engineering & Project Management           Project Manager (5212)         1         2,820         \$86.94         2.77         \$ 241         \$ 680,015         Fesident Engineer (5241)         1         2,820         \$64.70         2.82         \$ 182         \$ 510,468         Fleet Engineer (5207)         1         2,800         \$55.89         2.84         \$ 159         \$ 397,475         Fleet Engineer (5207)         1         2,500         \$55.89         2.84         \$ 159         \$ 397,475         Administration Support (1823)         1         2,500         \$ 48.74         2.88         \$ 141         \$ 351,275         \$ 1,939,233         Administration Support (1823)         1         8 80         \$ 55.89         2.84         \$ 141         \$ 351,275         \$ 1,939,233         Administration Support (1823)         1         8 80         \$ 55.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248         Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,929         \$ 46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162         Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$ 38.78         2.98         \$ 105,98         \$ 132,784         Automotive Mechanic (7381) </td <td>Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)</td> <td>11</td> <td>440</td> <td>\$46.73</td> <td>2.92</td> <td>\$</td> <td>137</td> <td>\$</td> <td>60,086</td> <td></td>	Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)	11	440	\$46.73	2.92	\$	137	\$	60,086	
Project Manager (5212)	Automotive Mechanic (7381)	114	4,560	\$38.78	2.98	\$	116	\$	526,726	
Project Manager (5212)	Transit Supervisor (9139)	8	128	\$43.58	2.93	\$	128	\$	16,366	
Project Manager (5212)								\$	642,252	<b>P2</b>
Resident Engineer (5241)	Engineering & Project Management	t								
Fleet Engineer (5207)	Project Manager (5212)	1	2,820	\$86.94	2.77	\$	241	\$	680,015	
Administration Support (1823)         1         2,500         \$48.74         2.88         \$ 141         \$ 351,275         \$ 1,939,233           Maintenance Support         Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         800         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248         Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,290         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162         Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 346,530         \$ 652,940           Operations Support           Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$165.98         \$ 132,784           Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$127.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 286,470           Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$ 30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 3,175,088         P3           Warranty Support         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5         \$ 0.5 <td>Resident Engineer (5241)</td> <td>1</td> <td>2,800</td> <td>\$64.70</td> <td>2.82</td> <td>\$</td> <td>182</td> <td>\$</td> <td>510,468</td> <td></td>	Resident Engineer (5241)	1	2,800	\$64.70	2.82	\$	182	\$	510,468	
Maintenance Support           Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         800         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,290         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 346,530           Departions Support           Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$165.98         \$ 132,784           Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$12.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 286,470           Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$ 3,175,088         \$ 3,3175,088         \$ 3,3175,088         \$ 3,3175,040           Warranty Support         No. of Total No. Cost/         Overhead         Burdened         S 3,817,340           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80	Fleet Engineer (5207)	1	2,500	\$55.89	2.84	\$	159	\$	397,475	
Maintenance Support           Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         800         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,290         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 346,530           Operations Support           Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$165.98         \$ 132,784           Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$127.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 286,470           Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         26,158         \$ 3,175,088         \$ 3,3175,088         \$ 3,3817,340           Warranty Support           Warranty Support         No. of FTes         Total No. Cost/ Overhead Burdened         Burdened           FTEs         of Hours         Hour Multiplier Costs/Hour Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82 <td>Administration Support (1823)</td> <td>1</td> <td>2,500</td> <td>\$48.74</td> <td>2.88</td> <td>\$</td> <td>141</td> <td>\$</td> <td>351,275</td> <td></td>	Administration Support (1823)	1	2,500	\$48.74	2.88	\$	141	\$	351,275	
Auto Transit Shop Supv (7228)         1         800         \$56.83         2.86         \$ 163         \$ 130,248           Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)         1         1,290         \$46.73         2.92         \$ 137         \$ 176,162           Automotive Mechanic (7381)         2         3,000         \$38.78         2.98         \$ 116         \$ 346,530           Coperations Support           Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$165.98         \$ 132,784           Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$127.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 286,470           Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$ 33,175,088         \$ 33,817,340         \$ 33,817,340           Warranty Support           No. of FTEs         Total No. Cost/ Overhead Burdened Gots/ Overhead Burdened Gots/ Overhead Multiplier Costs/Hour Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80								\$	1,939,233	
Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)       1       1,290       \$46.73       2.92       \$ 137       \$ 176,162         Automotive Mechanic (7381)       2       3,000       \$38.78       2.98       \$ 116       \$ 346,530       \$ 652,940         Operations Support         Transit Manager (9141)       1       800       \$58.13       2.86       \$165.98       \$ 132,784         Transit Supervisor (9139)       1       1,280       \$43.58       2.93       \$127.86       \$ 163,661         Transit Operator (9163)       2       3,000       \$30.04       3.18       \$95.49       \$ 286,470         **SFMTA Labor*       20,790       \$3,175,088       **P3         **Warranty Support       **No. of Total No.       Cost/ Overhead       **Burdened       **Burdened       **Total Cost       **FTEs       of Hours       **Hour       **Multiplier       **Costs/Hour       **Total Cost       **Total Cost       **Total Cost       **Second Hours       **Hour       **Multiplier       **Costs/Hour       **Total Cost       **Total Cost       **Second Hours       **S										
Automotive Mechanic (7381) 2 3,000 \$38.78 2.98 \$ 116 \$ 346,530 \$ 652,940 \$		1								
Comparisons Support   Comparisons Support   Comparisons Support   Comparisons Support   Comparisons Support   Comparisons (9141)   1	Auto Mech Assist Sup (7382)	1	1,290	\$46.73	2.92		137	\$		
Transit Manager (9141)	Automotive Mechanic (7381)	2	3,000	\$38.78	2.98	\$	116	- "		
Transit Manager (9141)         1         800         \$58.13         2.86         \$165.98         \$ 132,784           Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$127.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$266,470           **SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$3,175,088         **\$3,817,340           *Warranty Support         Fully           No. of FTEs         Total No. Cost/Overhead         Overhead         Burdened           FTEs         of Hours         Hour         Multiplier         Costs/Hour         Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80								\$	652,940	
Transit Supervisor (9139)         1         1,280         \$43.58         2.93         \$127.86         \$ 163,661           Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$ 286,470           **Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$3,175,088         \$3,817,540           **Warranty Support         Fully           No. of FTEs         Total No.         Cost/Overhead         Burdened           FTEs         of Hours         Hour         Multiplier         Costs/Hour         Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80										
Transit Operator (9163)         2         3,000         \$30.04         3.18         \$95.49         \$286,470         \$582,915           Total Engineering & Project Management SFMTA Labor         20,790         \$3,175,088         \$3,817,340         P3           Warranty Support         Fully         No. of Total No. Cost/ Overhead Burdened FTEs of Hours Hour Multiplier Costs/Hour Total Cost         Fosts/Hour Total Cost         Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80									· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Total Engineering & Project Management   20,790   \$3,175,088   P3	* '									
Total Engineering & Project Management   20,790   \$3,175,088   P3	Transit Operator (9163)	2	3,000	\$30.04	3.18	\$9	95.49	\$		
Warranty Support         Fully           No. of FTEs         Total No. Cost/Overhead Burdened FTEs           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80									\$582,915	
Warranty Support         Fully           No. of FTEs         Total No. Cost/Overhead Burdened FTEs           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80	Total Engineering & Project Managem	ont	20.700					,	¢2 175 NQQ	<b>D</b> 2
Warranty Support         Fully           No. of FTEs         Total No. Cost/ Overhead         Overhead Burdened Burdened           FTEs         of Hours Hour Multiplier         Costs/Hour Total Cost           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80			,							ГЭ
No. of FTEs         Total No. of Hours         Cost/ Overhead         Burdened Burdened           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80	of With Labor		20,130					•	ψ3,017,340	
No. of FTEs         Total No. of Hours         Cost/ Overhead         Burdened Burdened           Resident Engineer (5241)         1         1,280         \$64.70         2.82         \$182.31         \$233,356.80	Warranty Support					F	ully			
Resident Engineer (5241) 1 1,280 \$64.70 2.82 \$182.31 \$233,356.80	, 11	No. of	Total No.	Cost/	Overhead		,			
Resident Engineer (5241) 1 1,280 \$64.70 2.82 \$182.31 \$233,356.80		FTEs	of Hours	Hour	Multiplier	Cost	ts/Hour	,	Total Cost	
	Resident Engineer (5241)		1,280	\$64.70	•				_	
Auto Mech Assist Supervisor (7382) 1 1,280 \$46.73 2.92 \$136.56 \$174,796.80	Auto Mech Assist Supervisor (7382)	1	1,280	\$46.73	2.92	\$1	36.56	\$	5174,796.80	
Total Warranty Support \$408,154 W1	Total Warranty Support								\$408,154	<b>W</b> 1

Total Procurement & Warranty Support

\$4,225,494

		FY 2014/15		
Project Name: Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foo	t Trolley Coaches			
FUNDING PLAN - F	FOR CURRENT PROP K R	EQUEST		
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$20,831,776	]		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$21,000,000	(enter if appropriate)		
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY: \$81,116,310		]		
FUNDING PLAN - F	OR CURRENT PROP AA F	REQUEST		
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$0	]		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		(enter if appropriate)		
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		]		
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater	than) with the Prop K/Prop A	A Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-		

Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.

The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for the Replace 60 60' Trolley Coaches project in the Vehicles - Muni 5YPP.

The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount programmed in Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$77,536,310) and cumulative remaining programming capacity (\$3,580,000) in the Vehicles - Muni category.

Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$20,831,776		\$20,831,776
FTA-5307 Formula Funds			\$1,174,792	\$1,174,792
FTA-5337/5309 State of Good Repair			\$82,152,310	\$82,152,310
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total:		\$20,831,776	\$83,327,102	\$104,158,878

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

80.00%
83.73%

\$104,158,878 Total from Cost worksheet

Τς	Prot	٦K	/Pro	n AA	providing	local	match	funds	for a	state	or feder	al orant?
13	TIO	J 18	/ 1 10	$\rho_{III}$	providing	iocai	match	iuiius	TOT a	state	or reacti	ai graiit.

Yes - Prop K

	Required L	ocal Match	
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$
FTA-5307	\$1,174,792	20.00%	\$293,698
FTA-5337	\$82,152,310	20.00%	\$20,538,078
Total	\$83,327,102		\$20,831,776

### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$20,831,776		\$20,831,776
MTC-AB664-Bridge Tolls			\$199,426	\$199,426
FTA-5307 Formula Funds			\$1,174,792	\$1,174,792
FTA-5337/5309 State of Good Repair			\$82,950,012	\$82,950,012
				\$0
				\$0
Total	:	\$20,831,776	\$84,324,230	\$ 105,156,006

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:	99.81%
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:	83.73%
Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:	80.19%

105,156,006 Total from Cost worksheet

### FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

\$20,831,776

0.00%

0.00%

\$0

Prop K Funds Requested: Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Flow Distribution Schedule % Reimbursed Fiscal Year Cash Flow Annually Balance FY 2014/15 \$2,100,000 10.00% \$18,731,776 FY 2015/16 \$18,731,776 90.00% 0.00% \$0

> Total: \$20,831,776

Prop AA Funds Requested: \$0

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA (	Cash Flow Distribut	ion Schedule	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
Total:	\$0		

# **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION**

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No.	Res. Date:
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flye	er 60-Foot Trolley	y Coaches
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munic	ipal Transportatio	on Agency
		Amount	Phase:
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$20,831,776	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
	Total:	\$20,831,776	
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase renotes for multi-EP line item or multi-sporecommendations):			

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year		Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 17	FY 2014/15		\$2,100,000	10.00%	\$18,731,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2015/16		\$12,800,000	61.00%	\$5,931,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2016/17		\$5,931,776	28.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
		·		0.00%	\$0
		·		0.00%	\$0
		Total:	\$20,831,776	99%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 17	FY 2014/15	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$2,100,000	10.08%	\$18,731,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2015/16	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$12,800,000	71.53%	\$5,931,776
Prop K EP 17	FY 2016/17	Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$5,931,776	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$20,831,776		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	12/31/2017	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date
1 10p 11, 1 10p 1111 una Empiración Bute.	12/31/2017	Engible expenses must be mearred	prior to tills date

# San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

			This section is	s to be complete	d by Authority	Staff.		
		Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:		
		Project Name: F	Replace 60 New Fly	er 60-Foot Trolle	y Coaches			
	Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency							
		-	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase		
	Fut	ure Commitment to:	Trigger:					
			1188011					
Deliverables:	1							
	1.	Quarterly progress re number of vehicles at the Standard Grant A	ccepted for service	in the previous qu	arter, in addition			
	2.	Upon placing the first vehicle into revenue service (anticipated by April 2015), provide two digital photos of the accepted vehicle, with at least one showing the decal with Prop K logo affixed to a vehicle.						
	With the quarterly progress report due following receipt of the final new trolley coach (anticipated November 2016), provide a schedule and cost estimate for midlife overhauls of the 60 new trolley coaches, including some basis for the cost estimate (e.g. list of the systems to be rehabilitated, replacement parts, cost estimate per unit), and draft funding plan or strategy. See related special condition #1.							
	4.							
Special Condi	tions	:						
	1.	The recommended al trolley coaches in a st exceed expectations f	rate of good repair,	including a mid-li	fe overhaul prog			
	2.	SFMTA may not incufunds (\$20,831,776) pdesign is substantially	ending receipt of t					
	3.	The Transportation A the fiscal year that SF			up to the appro	ved overhead mul	tiplier rate for	
Notes:								
	1.	Reminder on Attribution should be affixed to exproject should include Sales Tax dollars provided for additional decisions.	equipment purchase e the following stat vided by the San Fr	ed with Prop K fur ement: "This proj	nds. In addition, ect was made po	press releases rela ssible in part with	ted to the Proposition K	
S	uper	visorial District(s):	Citywide		Prop K proport expenditures - tl		20.00%	
		Sub-project detail?	No	If yes, see next pa	ge(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.		
SI	CTA	A Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proje	ect # from SGA	:		

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 20,831,776 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -	
Project Name:	Replace 60 New Flyer 60-Foot Trolley Coaches	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	
	Signatures	

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): TJ Lansang	Joel Goldberg
Title: Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement & Mgmt
Phone: (415) 701-3137	(415) 701-4499
Fax:	(415) 701-4734
Email: TJ.Lansang@sfmta.com	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
700 Pennsylvania Ave, Building Address: 200, San Francisco, CA 94107	1 South Van Ness Avenue, 8th floor, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	
Date:	



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
Project Name:	Muni Metro East (MME) Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION
Prop K Category:	A. Transit  Gray cells will automatically be
Prop K Subcategory:	iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit) filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b.1 Facilities-Rehabilitation, upgrade and replacement of existing facilities
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	Current Prop K Request: \$ 1,600,900
Prop AA Category:	
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
	Supervisorial District(s): 10
Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional Project sponsors shall provide a brief explaint benefits, 2) level of public input into the process of the property of the propert	planation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, itization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop Ps.  It by outside consultants and/or by force account.  Prop K funds to perform predevelopment project tasks and undertake environmenta int and Body Shop, Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks at the Muni Metro
See scope details on the following pages	

### Muni Metro East (MME) Paint and Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Facility

### **Project Background**

On January 17, 2012, the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) Board of Directors (Board) adopted Resolution 2012-012, authorizing the Director of Transportation to execute an agreement with Parsons Brinkerhoff to develop the SFMTA Real Estate and Facilities Vision for the 21st Century Report (Vision Report). The Vision Report was presented to the SFMTA Board on January 29, 2013. The Vision Report is intended to be a roadmap to explore ways to reconfigure, consolidate, or expand existing facilities to best meet operational needs, while identifying cost savings and revenue-generating opportunities. The presentation detailed SFMTA's real estate and facilities maintenance, operations, and ongoing improvement needs. The SFMTA Board received the Report and accepted the findings described in it. On July 15, 2014, the SFMTA Board received an Addendum to the Vision Report, which provided an updated approach to SFMTA motor coach facility improvements based on the most recent Fleet Plan. Based on the Addendum findings, facility improvements now fall into two major categories: 1) improvements needed to accommodate near-term motor and trolley coach fleet growth, and 2) improvements needed to rebuild facilities at the end of their useful lives, to accommodate long-term fleet needs, or to allow for joint development.

Shops and yards that fall into Category 1 include the following facilities: Marin, Islais Creek, Burke, MME Paint and Body Shop and Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks, Woods, and a new site to provide additional maintenance and storage capacity. Shops and yards in Category 2 include Flynn, Presidio, Potrero, and Overhead Lines (Bryant Street) facilities.

### **Body Repair & Paint**

The paint and body shop at MME was designed by Gannett Fleming in 2001 and was included in the MME project. The original intent of the paint and body shop was to only service the Light Rail Vehicles that are housed in the MME facility. Due to budget constraints and cost increases, the work was removed from the scope of MME Contracts MR-1182R (MME bid documents in 2002) and MR-1182R1 (MME bid documents in 2005). At present, body repair and paint functions are accomplished at various facilities in the system (Woods, Green, Cameron Beach, Flynn, and Potrero). All of the body repair and paint functions at these facilities are in need of upgrades to meet current safety code, environmental requirements and modern working conditions. With decentralized Body Repair and Paint functions, the specialized staffs for these functions are spread across the system, making it difficult to properly schedule and maximize staff productivity. In addition, each facility is restricted to work on certain modes in the fleet. To address these issues, a centralized Body Repair and Paint facility is planned on the 4 acres under the control of the SFMTA and available adjacent to the current 13-acre MME facility.

### Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks

The entire historic streetcar operation is proposed to be moved to and consolidated at MME, with a new canopy structure constructed in the southwest corner of the MME site, in the space originally identified in 2001 for the Body Repair and Paint facility. A significant amount of ongoing work on the historic vehicles involves body repair and paint. Locating the historic streetcars at the same facility with the centralized Body Repair and Paint facility will improve productivity and efficiency in maintenance, operations, and storage functions. The mechanical maintenance of the historic fleet can be accommodated at MME with marginal additional investment to the current maintenance facility. Extension of the existing tracks in the yard area will also be required.

### **Project Benefits**

### Paint and Body Shop

- Consolidating Body Repair and Paint facility across modes provides operational flexibility
  and better use of staff and other resources. This provides an opportunity for SFMTA to
  remove all paint booths and heavy duty body work from all other divisions and yards, and
  consolidate all of this work at MME, which frees up some service bay and yard capacity
  throughout the system.
- A new Body Repair and Paint facility eliminates the need to upgrade existing body repair bays and paint booths at other facilities.

### Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks

- Relocating all historic streetcar operations (with new canopy-covered storage tracks) will accommodate projected fleet growth.
- Co-locating with a consolidated Body Repair and Paint facility recognizes the fact that historic streetcars require significant amount of body repair and paint work.
- The new canopy provides all-weather protection needed for this unique and vulnerable fleet.
- Co-locating historic streetcar maintenance with MME's consolidated Body Repair and Paint facility will increase productivity by decreasing downtime.

### Scope of overall project

### Paint and Body Shop

The scope of work includes construction of a new (min. 75,000 sf) auxiliary building east of the existing MME Light Rail Facility site at Illinois/Cesar Chavez Streets. This facility will house the Paint and Body Shop and Maintenance of Way functions. The facility would include a minimum of four drive-through, down-draft paint booths that could accommodate the entire range of vehicles in SFMTA's fleet. The facility would be approximately 250 feet long with five drive-through bays for body repair, plus two additional body repair stalls. Each of the drive-through bays could accommodate up to three articulated buses or two LRVs. This configuration would provide the flexibility and capacity needed to accommodate the projected fleet. Long-term repairs can be accommodated in middle positions without impeding access to most of the repair bays. In addition, there would be support spaces for Body Shop, Parts Storeroom, offices, break room, and crew facilities. The scope will also include procurement, installation, testing/commissioning of equipment to be housed within the above building, such as rail car spray paint booths, body hoist system, traveling man lifts, frame straightening equipment, 2 ton bridge crane and monorail as well as miscellaneous shop machinery, storage equipment, and workstations.

Because the Paint and Body Shop is now being proposed for the undeveloped 4 acres to the east of the existing MME site, which is known to contain contaminated soils, new environmental documents and other agency approvals will be required. The principal reasoning for relocating the paint and body shop from its previous corner location to the undeveloped land east of the existing MME site is that the design of the shop is now planned to service all modes of SFMTA vehicles, whereas the previous design accommodated only rail. This expansion in scope for the paint and body shop requires a redesign to include drive-through service bays and paint booths, which require additional circulation space. The level of LEED certification requirement for this building will be determined during the environmental review process.

### Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks

The scope of work includes construction of a canopy over storage tracks at the existing MME facility to provide weather protection for the historic streetcar fleet. The work will include extension of the existing track on-site, which will require new ballast, ties, rail, and bumper stops. The canopy will be similar to what has been constructed at the Cameron Beach Yard and subject to all applicable review and approvals. This project also includes relocation of all the historic vehicles from the Marin and Cameron Beach facilities to the MME site.

### Scope of Requested Phase

The SFMTA will perform environmental review and preliminary engineering for the two project elements described above. While the scopes of these elements are distinct, environmental review and preliminary engineering will proceed on a joint schedule, to best adhere to the intent of the California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA) and to take advantage of cost efficiency by analyzing the full site at this early project stage. During the next phase, Conceptual Engineering, the SFMTA might split the two elements into two discrete projects, each with its own scope, schedule, and budget. For both projects, the detail design phase will begin following completion of environmental review, estimated at June 2016.

SFMTA staff will lead the Environmental and Preliminary Engineering Phase with support services from City Planning and the Department of Public Works.

### **Prioritization**

The Paint and Body Shop project is critical to start the implementation of the Vision Report recommendations. The Vision Report includes a connected chain of interdependent projects, known to SFMTA staff as "the shuffle," which must occur in orderly sequence to allow the next project in the chain to commence. As one of the critical Phase I projects, the Paint and Body shop must move forward efficiently.

The Historic Streetcar Canopy and Storage Tracks is also critical. The SFMTA is in the process of acquiring new LRVs to replace and expand the current fleet, and the Cameron Beach yard, where the historic fleet is currently housed, will be needed for storage of the new LRV fleet.

Both projects are included in the SFMTA 2015-2019 Facilities Capital Improvement Program (CIP), reflecting their urgency to the Agency's overall work plan and Capital Program. The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff from all levels of the organization. TCC meets every month to review and update the Capital Program.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage St

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

Type: Programmatic EIR Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

**Status:** Not started 06/30/16

### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Construction Complete (Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
2	2015/16
3	2014/15
4	2015/16
1	2017/18
2	2017/18
	·

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
4	2015/16
4	2015/16
4	2016/17
1	2019/20
4	2019/20

### SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Environmental work will begin on approval of funding. SFMTA anticipates that a Community Plan Exemption will most likely be the environmental clearance path for this project. The Community Plan Exemption would use the EIR completed for the Eastern Neighborhoods Plan as the basis for review and mitigation.

PhaseStartFinishConceptual EngineeringFall 2015Spring 2016Detail DesignSpring 2016Summer 2017ConstructionFall 2017Summer 2019

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No
No
Yes
No
No
No
No

Cost fo	or Current Request	/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$1,600,900	\$1,600,900	
\$1,600,900	\$ - \$1,600,900	\$0

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

		,	Total Cost	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering		\$	4,091,816	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)		\$	1,600,900	
Design Engineering (PS&E)		\$	13,813,325	
Right of Way (ROW)				
Construction		\$	172,458,189	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)		\$	-	
	Total:	\$	191,964,230	

Source of Cost Estimate
SFMTA Capital Improvement Program
DPW proposal, SFMTA work plan, City Planning and
Consultant.
SFMTA Capital Improvement Program
SFMTA Capital Improvement Program

 % Complete of Design:
 0
 as of
 10/23/2014

 Expected Useful Life:
 50 Years

## MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
  - 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
  - 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

# Allocation Request Summary - ENVIRONMENTAL & PRE-DEVELOPMENT PHASE (MME Paint & Bocy Shop + MME Historic Streetcar Canopy)

		Detail
Item	Amount	Reference
Capital Programs & Construction - Project	008 003\$	-
Management & Engineering	⊕300 <b>,</b> 000	-1
Sustainable Streets - Planning & Environmental	\$42,300	Π
Operations & Maintenance and External Affairs	\$58,200	Ш
Department of Public Works	\$480,700	$\overline{\Lambda}$
Consultant Services	\$191,100	<u>\(  \) \( \)</u>
Planning Department CEQA Review Fees	\$40,000	IN
Other Direct Costs	\$20,000	III
City Attorney Fees	\$1,000	IIIA
Contingency	\$266,818	XI
Total	\$1,600,918	
Rounded Allocation Request	\$1,600,900	

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

# AGENCY STAFF ENVIRONMENTAL & PRE-DEVELOPMENT PHASE

MFB = Mandatory Fringe Benefits
FTE = Full Time Equivalent employee

I. Capital Programs & Construction - Project Manageme	ment & Engineering	eering						
Position	Unburdened Salary	q	MFB	Overhead = 0.803* (Salary + MFB)	Burdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Project Manager III (5506)	\$ 175,162	.62	94,704	216,702	\$ 486,568	0.288	009	\$ 140,356
Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$\$ \$944	\$ 44	60,045	128,471 \$	\$ 288,460	0.337	002	820,26 \$
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$ 116,246	\$ 946	67,173	147,285	\$ 330,704	0.240	009	\$ 79,496
Engineer (5241)	\$ 134,576	\$ 929	75,738	168,882	\$ 379,196	0.099	205	\$ 37,373
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$ 155,766	\$ 99,	85,640	193,849 \$	\$ 435,255	0.337	002	\$ 146,480
					Total	1.300	2705	\$ 500.783

II. Sustainable Streets - Planning & Environmental								
Position	Unburdened Salary	MFB	Overhead = 0.803* (Salary + MFB)	Burdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost	
Principal Administrative Analyst (1824)	\$ 117,564	\$ 69,75	148,763 \$	\$ 334,022	0.072	150	\$ 24,088	
Traffic Engineer (5241)	\$ 134,576 \$	\$ 75,738	168,882	\$ 379,196	0.048	100	\$ 18,231	
				-				
				Total	0.120	250	\$ 42,319	

	MAJO	MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET	UDGET				
III. Operations & Maintenance and External Affairs							
Position	Unburdened Salary	MFB	Overhead = 0.803* (Salary + MFB)	Burdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Public Relations Officer (1314)	\$ 95,654	\$ 58,019	123,399	\$ 277,072	0.072	150	\$ 19,981
Transportation Safety Specialist (9520)	\$ 112,684	\$ 66,733	144,072	\$ 323,489	0.043	06	\$ 13,997
Light Rail Vehicle Equipment Engineer (9195)	\$ 134,576	\$ 75,738	168,882	\$ 379,196	0.024	50	\$ 9,115
Transit Manager I (9140)	\$ 107,042	\$ 64,095	137,423	\$ 308,560	0.024	50	\$ 7,417
Transit Power Line Supervisor I (7235)	\$ 110,708	\$ 66,751	142,500	\$ 319,959	0.024	50	\$ 7,691
				Total	0.188	390	\$ 58,202

IV. Department of Public Works	Overho	Overhead Rate:		2.7564				
Position	Bas	Base Salary	В	Fully Burdened	Hours	FTE		Cost
Project Manager II (5504)	<b>\$</b>	144,300	₩.	397,749	460	0.221	∯	87,964
Architect (5268)	<b>\$</b>	134,680	₩.	371,232	1100	0.529	₩	196,325
Landscape Architect (5274)	<b>\$</b>	134,576	<b>⇔</b>	370,945	210	0.101	₩	37,451
Structural Engineer (5218)	<b>\$</b>	148,387	<b>⇔</b>	409,014	340	0.163	₩	66,858
Civil Engineer (5214)	₩	134,576	€	370,945.29	160	0.077	₩	28,534
Chief Surveryor (5216)	<b>\$</b>	125,715	€	346,521.38	110	0.053	₩	18,326
Regulatory Specialist (5620)	<b>\$</b>	102,440	₩.	282,366	30	0.014	₩	4,073
Accessible Services Coordinator (6335)	<b>\$</b>	153,566	€	423,290	70	0.034	₩	14,245
Environmental Specialist (5644)	<b>₩</b>	112,923	₩.	311,261.51	80	0.038	₩	11,972
Planner IV (5299)	₩	125,070	€	344,744.05	30	0.014	₩	4,972
Contract Compliance Officer II (2978)	<del>\$7</del>	125,341	<b>⇔</b>	345,489	09	0.029	€	996,6
Total					2650	1.274	↔	\$ 480,685

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

V. Consultant Services						
Position	Base Salary (hourly)	Bu	Fully Burdened Hourly Rate	Hours		Cost
Consult 1 (Traffic/Transit)	07	<b>9</b> ₽	210	460	₩	96,600
Consult 2 (Cost Estimating)	92	<b>9</b>	210	120	ዏ	25,200
Consult 3 - (Geotechnical - Site Borings & Analysis)	92	<b>\$</b> ₽	210	300	€	63,000
Consult 4 (As-Needed)	02	<b>₽</b>	210	10	₩	2,100
Consult 5 (Shadow Analysis)	02	<b>⇔</b>	210	20	<del>(∕)</del>	4,200
Total				580	₩	191,100

Planning Department Fee & Contingency         Description         \$ 40,000         \$ 40,000           VI. Planning Department CEQA Review Fees         \$ 20,000         \$ 20,000           VII. City Attorney Fees         VIII. City Attorney Fees         \$ 250         \$ 1,000           VIII. City Attorney Fees         \$ 250         \$ 250         \$ 1,000           IX. Contingency (20% total cost of environmental phase)         \$ 266,818							I
\$ 40,000       \$       \$         \$ 20,000       \$       \$         ase)       \$ 250       0.002       4       \$	iing Department Fee & Contingency						
\$ 40,000     \$ 8       \$ 20,000     \$ 250       \$ 3se)     \$ 350       \$ 350     \$ 350       \$ 350     \$ 350       \$ 350     \$ 350       \$ 350     \$ 350       \$ 350     \$ 350       \$ 50     \$ 350       \$ 50     \$ 350       \$ 50     \$ 350       \$ 50     \$ 350       \$ 50     \$ 50       \$ 50     <	Description						
ase) \$ 20,000 \$ 5 5 6 6 6 8 8 5 2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Planning Department CEQA Review Fees	\$ 40,000				\$ 40,00	0(
cotal cost of environmental phase)         \$         250         0.002         4         \$	Other Direct Costs (Includes printing and permit)	\$ 20,000				\$ 20,00	0(
5 <del>5 </del>	. City Attorney Fees		\$ 250	0.002	4	\$ 1,00	0(
	Contingency (20% total cost of environmental phase)					\$ 266,81	81

Total Project Cost \$ 1,600,900

### San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM COST ESTIMATE

	MUNI METRO EAST PAINT AND BODY SHOP PROJE	CCT
	ceptual Engineering Phase	
A.	Engineering Services (3% of Construction Cost)	\$2,400,000
В.	DPW Services (Surveying, etc.)	\$20,000
	Subtotal	\$2,420,000
	Contingency (35% of Subtotal)	\$850,000
	Conceptual Engineering Phase	\$3,270,000
	Say	\$3,300,000
2 Deta	nil Design Phase	
A.	Engineering Services (10% of Construction Cost)	\$8,000,000
	Subtotal	\$8,000,000
	Contingency (35% of Subtotal)	\$2,800,000
	Total Detailed Design Phase	\$10,800,000
	Say	\$11,000,000
3 Con	struction Phase	
Α.	SFMTA Construction Cost	\$80,000,000
В.	Construction Management Services (15% of Construction Cost)	\$12,000,000
C.	Engineering Support (3% of Construction Cost)	\$2,400,000
D.	Miscellaneous Costs (10% of Construction Cost, see Note 1 below)	\$8,000,000
	Subtotal	\$102,400,000
	Contingency (35% of Subtotal)	\$35,800,000
	Total Construction Phase	\$138,200,000
	Say	\$138,000,000
	Total SFMTA Project Cost Estimate	\$152,270,000
	Say	\$152,300,000

### Note:

1. 10% includes permit costs, construction trailer and utility costs, repro costs, items not included in Sverdrup estimate (see Sverdrup cover sheet), etc.

### SAN FRANCISCO MUNICIPAL TRANSPORTATION AGENCY CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM COST ESTIMATE

PRO	JECT NAME: MME Canopy	
1.	Conceptual Engineering Phase	
	A. Engineering Services (2% of 3A)	\$456,564
	B. Misc. CostSurveys, Studies, etc. (1% of 3A)	\$228,282
	Subtotal	\$684,847
	Contingency (20%)	\$136,969
	Total Conceptual Engineering Phase	\$821,816
2.	Detail Design Phase	
	A. Engineering Services (8% of 3A)	\$1,826,258
	B. Design SupportDPT, DPW, Operations and Maintenance etc (3% of 3A)	\$684,847
	Subtotal	\$2,511,104
	Contingency (20%)	\$502,221
	Total Detailed Design Phase	\$3,013,325
3.	Construction Phase	
	A. Muni Portion of Contract	\$22,828,220
	B. Construction Management Services (10% of 3A)	\$2,282,822
	C. Engineering Support (3% of 3A)	\$684,847
	D. Muni Operation Services including service substitution (lump sum)	\$100,000
	E. Other CostPermits, DPT, DPW etc. (2% of 3A)	\$456,564
	Subtotal	\$26,352,453
	Contingency (30%)	\$7,905,736
	Total Construction Phase	\$34,258,189
	Total Project Cost Estimate ( 2014 \$)	\$38,093,330
	say	\$38,000,000
	Total Project Cost Estimate (mid-construction 2018 \$)	\$44,097,791
	say	\$44,000,000
	Cho i	1-41
Ву:	Date: 10/	-1/14
Check	ed: Mark a Rudnich: Date: 10/	24/14
Appro	ved: Mark a. Rusheich Date: 10/	
Appro	ved: Thul	

		FY 2014/15
Project Name: Muni Metro East (MME) Paint & Bod	ly Shop and Historic Car Sto	orage Structure
FUNDING PLAN - FOR	CURRENT PROP K RE	QUEST
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$1,600,900	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$6,027,000	(enter if appropriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$17,277,000	]
FUNDING PLAN - FOR O	CURRENT PROP AA RE	QUEST
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$0	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		(enter if appropriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		I
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) w		

Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.

The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for Muni Metro East Paint and Body Shop in the Facilities - Muni 5YPP.

The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount programmed in the Facilities - Muni category in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K Sales Tax		\$1,600,900		\$1,600,900
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total:	\$1,600,900	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,900

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

0.00%
89.66%

\$1,600,900 Total from Cost worksheet

Is Pr	on K	/Prop	AA:	providing	local	match	funds	for a	state of	r federal	orant?
19 1 1	opiz	/ ττορ	/ / <b>1 1</b> / <b>1</b>	providing.	iocai	match	iuiius	ioi a	state o.	icuciai	grant:

		Required	Local Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$

### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K Sales Tax		\$6,027,000		\$6,027,000
General Obligation Bond-FY16		\$10,077,480		\$10,077,480
General Obligation Bond-FY17		\$26,700,000		\$26,700,000
Prop B General Fund		\$500,000		\$500,000
TBD (e.g. Cap and Trade, SFMTA Revenue Bonds)	\$148,659,750			\$148,659,750
				\$0
				\$0
Total:	\$148,659,750	\$43,304,480	\$0	\$ 191,964,230

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

96.86%
89.66%
94.75%

No

\$ 191,964,230

Total from Cost worksheet

### FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested:

\$1,600,900

Sponsor Request - Propose	d Prop K Cash	Flow Distribution S	Schedule	
E:1 V			% Reimbursed	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$1,000,000	62.00%	\$600,900
FY 2015/16		\$600,900	38.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
		_	0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$1,600,900		

Prop AA Funds Requested: \$0

Sponsor Request - Proposed Pr		A Cash Flow Distribution	n Schedule	
	Fiscal Year		% Reimbursed	
	riscai i ear	Cash Flow	Annually	E

Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
		#DIV/0!	\$1,600,900
		#DIV/0!	\$1,600,900
		#DIV/0!	\$1,600,900
Total:	\$0		

### **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION**

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No		Res. Date:	
Project Name:	Muni Metro East (M	ME) Paint & Boo	ly Shop and Histo	ric Car Storage Stru	ıcture
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munic	cipal Transportation	on Agency		
_		Amount		Phase:	
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$1,600,900		Environmental Studi	es (PA&ED)
-					
<u> </u>					
	Total:	\$1,600,900			
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations, notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor recommendations):					

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year		Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 20	FY 2014/15		\$600,900	38.00%	\$1,000,000
Prop K EP 20	FY 2015/16		\$1,000,000	62.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
				0.00%	\$0
Scope of work begi	r	Total:	\$1,600,900	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 20	FY 2014/15	Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$600,900	38%	\$1,000,000
Prop K EP 20	FY 2015/16	Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	\$1,000,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$1,600,900		

r		1	
Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	12/31/2016	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date

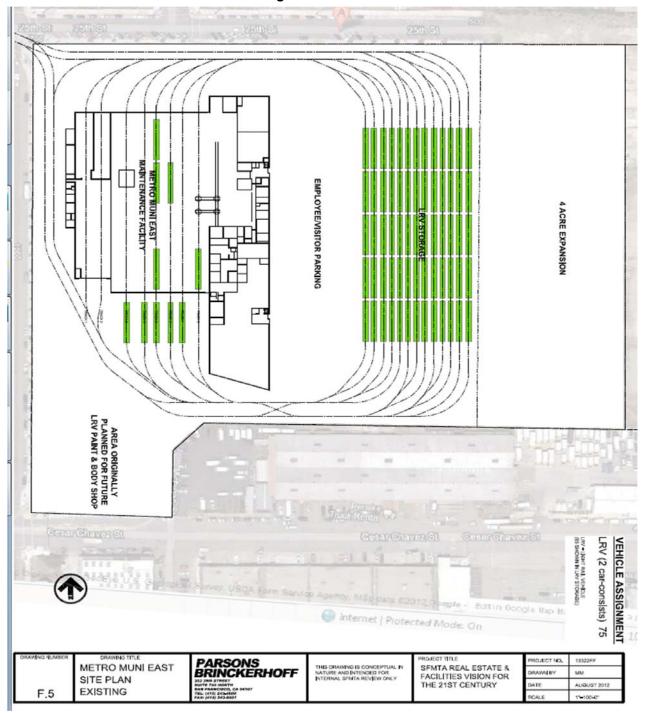
### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Authority Sta	This section	is to be	completed	hv Aı	ithority	Staf
--	--------------	----------	-----------	-------	----------	------

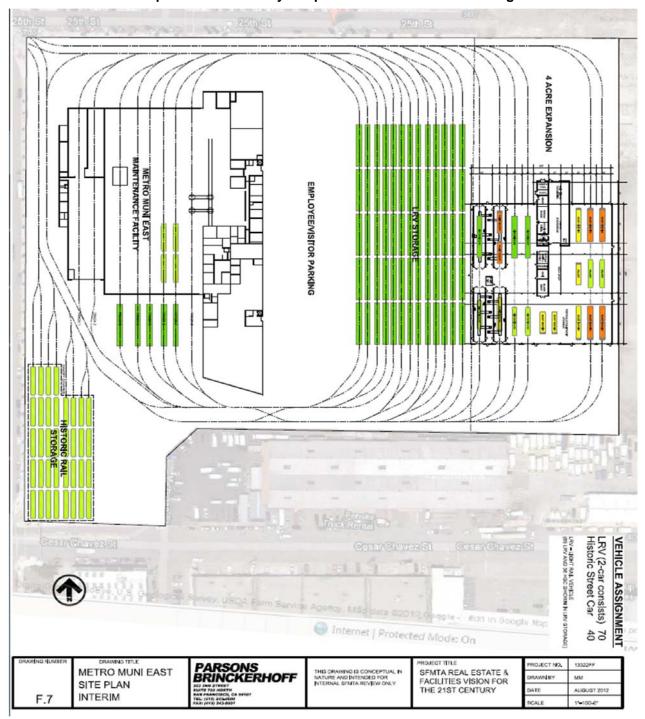
		This section is	to be complete	d by Authority	Staff.
	Last Updated:	11/25/2014	Resolution. No		Res. Date:
	Project Name: Mu	uni Metro East (M	IME) Paint & Bo	dy Shop and Hist	oric Car Storage Structure
	Implementing Agency: San	n Francisco Muni	cipal Transportati	on Agency	
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase
		Trigger:			
Deliverables:		l			
Deliverables.	Upon project completic Francisco Planning Dep Exemption.	on, provide evider partment's determ	nce of environme	ntal clearance, inc	cluding documentation of the San qualifies for a Community Plan
	Upon project completion project elements (MMF)				funding plan for each of the two
	3.				
	4.				
Special Condi	tions:				
	<b>1.</b> The Transportation Au the fiscal year that SFM			up to the appro	ved overhead multiplier rate for
	2.				
Notes:					
	1.				
	2.				
S	upervisorial District(s):	10		Prop K proporti expenditures - th Prop AA proporti expenditures - th	nis phase: 100.00% rtion of 0.00%
	Sub-project detail?	No	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	ject detail.
SF	CTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proj	ect # from SGA:	

### MAPS AND DRAWINGS

### **Existing Conditions**



### **Proposed Paint & Body Shop and Historic Streetcar Storage**



FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 1,600,900 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -				
Project Name:	Muni Metro East (MME) Paint & Body Shop and Historic Car Storage Structure				
Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency					
	Signatures				

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Lisa Chow	Joel C. Goldberg
Title: Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement & Mgmt
Phone: 415.701.4310	(415) 701-4499
Fax: 415.701.4208	(415) 701-4734
Email: lisa.chow@sfmta.com	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
1 South Van Ness, 3rd Floor, Address: San Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness, 8th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	
Date:	



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

2014/15	
Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement	
Bay Area Rapid Transit District	
EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
A. Transit	Gray cells will automatically be
iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit)	filled in.
c.1 Guideways	
22 Current Prop K Request: \$ 250,00	00
Current Prop AA Request: \$	-
Supervisorial District(s):	6
It to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proportion the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outribe provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be mal worksheets.  Identify a project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: ion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plan (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Profession of the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: ion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plan (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Profession of the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: ion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plan (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Profession of the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting:	each activities provided on  1) project benefits, ans, including Prop
d BART Transbay Tube cross-passage doors that are the means of ere National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) criteria. There are 11 ration and age. This proposed \$1.5 million budget would cover the case of the Transbay Tube extending up to 1500 feet inside the Transbay T's Chief Safety Officer and has been recommended by the San France for Fire/Life Safety Compliance.	0 doors total ost of up to 10 ny Tube.
	Bay Area Rapid Transit District  EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION  A. Transit  iii. System Maintenance and Renovation (transit)  c.1 Guideways  22

FY	2014/15
1 1	2011/1J

Project Name:	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement
---------------	---

Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid Transit District

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

Type: Categorically Exempt Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

Status: underway 03/30/15

### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2014/15
4	2015/16
4	2016/17

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2015/16
2	2016/17
2	2018/19
3	2018/19

### SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

FY 2	014/15	
------	--------	--

Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid Transit District

### COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

	Yes/No
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	Yes
R/W Activities/Acquisition	
Construction	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	

Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$500,000	\$250,000	
\$500,000	\$250,000	\$0

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

	Total Cost
	\$ 500,000
	\$ 1,000,000
Total:	\$ 1,500,000

Source of Cost Estimate
Staff estimate
Staff estimate

% Complete of Design:	0	as of	11/7/14
Expected Useful Life:	30	Years	

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
- 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
  - 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

DESIGN PHASE					FTE:	= Full Tin	FTE = Full Time Equivilent		
Design Phase staff costs:									
Position	Hours	Salar	Salary/Hour	Multiplier	Bu	rdened	Burdened FTE Ratio		Total Cost
District Architect	75	€	75.83	1.84	€	139.30	0.04	€	10,447
Project Manager	440	∯	66.24	1.84	∯	121.68	0.21	₩	53,540
Electrical/Mechanical Engineering	250	ᅠ↔	57.11	1.84	∯	104.91	0.12	∯	26,228
Givil Engineer	200	∽	55.98	1.84	€	102.84	0.10	€	20,567
System Safety	250	∯	48.99	1.84	↔	89.99	0.12	€	22,496
Cost Allocation Plan - other Department support	467	€	50.00	1.84	∯	91.85	0.22	€	42,894

**↔** ↔

0.10

88.89

**↔** ↔

1.90

1,415

50.00 46.79

**↔ ↔** 

200

Project Controls

Item	Unit	Unit	Unit Price	Quantity	Γ,	Total
Design Consultant	mns dunl	₩.	275,000	1	₩	275,000
BART staff (see detail table above)	hours		103	1,882	₩	193,952
Printing/document preparation	mns dunl	₩	15,000	1	₩	15,000
Misc non-labor	mns dunl	ઝ	10,000	1	∯	10,000
Advertisment	mns dunl	ઝ	6,000	1	€	000,9
Total					\$	499,952
Total Design Cost		\$	199,952			

500,000

Rounded Total

			FY	2014/15
Project Name: Transbay Tube Cross-Pa	ssage Doors Replacer	ment		
	•			
FUNDING P	LAN - FOR CURR	ENT PROP K REC	QUEST	
Prop K Funds Requested:		\$250,000		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:		\$0	(enter if appropriate	<u>,</u>
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		\$250,000		
FUNDING PI	AN - FOR CURRI	ENT PROP AA RE	QUEST	
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate	2)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				
If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., g Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accept the Strategic Plan annual programming levels.  The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) among Year 2014/15 for Transbay Tube Cross-Passag a 5YPP amendment to the Guideways-BART of phase to the Design phase of the subject project. The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount (\$250,000).	commodate the currespond is the amount of the Doors Prototype prategory to redirect \$25 ct.	Prop K funds availa roject of the Guidew 250,000 in Fiscal Yea	ble for allocation of value of the second se	which other project the 5YPP and/or  Fiscal nis request requires m the Planning  r 2014/15
Fund Source	Planned	Duo cua mana a d	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$250,000	Programmed \$160,000	Anocated	\$410,000
Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway	ΨΔ30,000	\$90,000		\$90,000
		11. 19.00		\$0
				\$0

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure
Plan

Total:

	18.00%
Need to Calc.	

	\$500,000
Tota	l from Cost worksheet

\$0 \$0

\$500,000

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing **local match funds** for a state or federal grant?

Yes - Prop K

		Required Local Match		
Fund Source \$ Amount		%	\$	
Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway	\$1,090,000	20.00%	\$218,000	

### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$250,000	\$160,000		\$410,000
Federal Section 5337 Fixed Guideway		\$1,090,000		\$1,090,000
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
To	otal:	\$1,250,000		\$ 1,500,000

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:
Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

72.67%
78.00%

\$ 1,500,000

Total from Cost worksheet

### FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

\$250,000 Prop K Funds Requested: Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Flow Distribution Schedule % Reimbursed Fiscal Year Cash Flow Annually Balance \$0 FY 2014/15 \$250,000 100.00% \$0 0.00% 0.00% \$0 0.00% \$0 0.00% \$0 Total: \$250,000

Prop AA Funds Requested: \$0

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule				
E' 137		% Reimbursed		
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance	
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000	
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000	
		#DIV/0!	\$250,000	
Total:	\$0			

AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION			
This sectio	n is to be completed	by Authority Staff.	
Last Updated: 11/5/2014	Resolution. No.	Res. Date:	
Project Name: Transbay Tube (	Cross-Passage Doors F	Replacement	
Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid '	Transit District		
	Amount Phase:		
Funding Recommended: Prop K Allocation	on \$250,000	Design Engineering (PS&E)	
Tot	al: \$250,000		
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase recommendations	. ,		
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-sponsor			
recommendations):			

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 22	FY 2014/15	\$250,000	100.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total	\$250,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 22	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$250,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
	•	Total	\$250,000		

		_	
Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	9/30/2016	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date.

AUTHORITY R	ECOMMENDATION
This section is	s to be completed by Authority Staff.
Last Updated: 11/5/2014	Resolution. No. Res. Date:
Project Name: Transbay Tube Cros	ss-Passage Doors Replacement
T 1 A D A D	
Implementing Agency: Bay Area Rapid Tra	nsit District
Action	Amount Fiscal Year Phase
Future Commitment to: Allocate	\$160,000 FY 2015/16 Design Engineering (PS&E)
Trigger:	
Deliverables:	
	nce of completion of 100% design (e.g. copy of certifications page).
2.	
3.	
4.	
Special Conditions:	
1. The recommended appropriation is cont	ringent upon a concurrent 5YPP amendment to reprogram \$250,000
in FY 14/15 funds currently programme 5YPP amendment for details.	ed to a Planning/CER phase to the Design phase. See attached
2.	
Notes:	tment to allocate \$160,000 in FY15/16, as programmed in the Prop
K Strategic Plan.	anotate #100,000 in 1 113/10, as programmed in the 110p
2	
2.	
Supervisorial District(s): 6	Prop K proportion of 82.0%
	expenditures - this phase:
	Prop AA proportion of expenditures - this phase:
	emperiated this phase.
Sub-project detail? No	If yes, see next page(s) for sub-project detail.
SFCTA Project Reviewer: P&PD	Project # from SGA:

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
Project Name:	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Replacement
Implementing Agency:	Bay Area Rapid Transit District

### Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Hamed Tafaghodi	Todd Morgan
Title: Project Manager	Principal Financial Analyst
Phone: (510) 287-4871	510-464-6551
Fax: (510) 287-4888	510-287-4751
Email: htafagh@bart.gov	tmorgan@bart.gov
P.O. Box 12688, mail stop LKS-9, Address: Oakland CA 94604-2688	P.O. Box 12688, mail stop LKS- 16, Oakland CA 94604-2688
Signature:	
Date: 10/28/14	10/28/14



# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - FY 2018/19) GUIDEWAYS - BART (EP 22B)

# **Programming and Allocations to Date** Amendment Pending Board Approval (December 16, 2014)

Fiscal Year	2016/17 2017/18 2018/19	\$250,000	\$160,000	\$160,000 \$0 \$410,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$250,000	0\$ 0\$ 0\$ 0\$	\$160,000 \$0 \$160,000	\$160,000 \$0 \$0 \$410,000	0\$	○ <del> </del>
	2014/15 2015/16	\$250,000	\$160	\$250,000 \$16	\$250,000	0\$	\$0 \$16	\$250,000 \$16	0\$	€
O. 4.04130		Pending	Programmed	Total Programmed in 5YPP	Pending in 5YPP	Total Deobligated in 5YPP	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	gic Plan Baseline	r 5YPP Cycles **	
0,500	Luase	PS&E	PS&E	Total Prog	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	Total Deo	Total Una	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan Baseline	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	u
Davioet Mosso	110)601 1741116	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype <sup>1</sup>	Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype		L			Total Progran	De	.,,,
A Section	/ ygency	BART	BART							

llocation/Appropriation Programmed

Pending Allocation/ Board Approved

Footnotes

1 5YPP Amendment to accommodate Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype (resolution 15-xxx, xx-xx-xxxx) Reprogram \$250,000 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds from Planning phase to Design phase

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - FY 2018/19) GUIDEWAYS - BART (EP 22B) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Daviost Mosso	0,000			Fiscal	Fiscal Year			F S
TO CCLINATIO	Luase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	I Otal
Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype1	PS&E	\$250,000						\$250,000
Transbay Tube Cross-Passage Doors Prototype	PS&E		\$160,000					\$160,000
Cash Flow Programmed in 5YPP	ımmed in 5YPP	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$410,000
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$250,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$250,000
Total Cash Flo	Total Cash Flow Deobligated	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
Total Cash Fl	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	0\$	\$160,000	0\$	80	0\$	0\$	\$160,000
Cash Flow Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	4 Strategic Plan	\$250,000	\$160,000	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$410,000
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	5YPP Cycles **	0\$						\$0
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	n Flow Capacity	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$

Programmed
Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	C. Street & Traffic Safety	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	iv. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Bicycle Circulation/Safety	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	Current Prop K Request: \$ 758,	400
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$	-
	Supervisorial District(s): 5,	, 6, 8
	SCOPE	
Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional Project sponsors shall provide a brief exp 2) level of public input into the prioritization Program Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.	be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be nal worksheets.  lanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting ion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted in (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/P	g: 1) project benefits, plans, including Prop
Scope of work begins on next page.		

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests a total of \$753,400 in Prop K funds for the installation of green bicycle lanes on Market Street between Castro and Duboce Streets, and for the installation of a raised cycletrack on Market Street between Gough and 12th Streets as an upgrade to the existing bikeway that is painted and has plastic delineators. This project will complete the bikeway improvements on Market Street between Van Ness Avenue and Castro Street. These two treatments in coordination will improve safety for people who bike on the heaviest used bike corridor in the City and therefore benefit many users of the transportation network in San Francisco. The raised cycletrack is identified as a Vision Zero near-term project.

### Background

The primary goal of green bicycle lanes and raised cycletracks in San Francisco is to provide comfortable bicycle facilities that attract new bicyclists and encourage existing riders to use a bicycle for more of their trips. These treatments brand bicycle facilities and indicate to bicyclists that they are on a preferred bicycle route. In San Francisco, from 2006-2011, bicycling increased 71 percent. From 2010-2011, it increased seven percent, making up 3.5 percent of all trips in the city. The greatest growth in bicycling came on Market Street, sections of which have protected green lanes. On Market Street, bicycling increased 115 percent from 2006, and 43 percent from 2010 (San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency, 2012 - 2011 Bicycle Count Report).

### Scope

The limits of green lane and intersection improvements (e.g., colored auto-bike conflict markings approaching intersections) using Prop K funds are from Castro to Duboce. Green bicycle lanes on Market Street east of Duboce (to Van Ness Avenue) are funded with \$350,000 in existing Interagency Plan Implementation Committee (IPIC) funds, which were approved by the Market & Octavia Community Advisory Committee. The SFMTA uses the best available technology to paint green bicycle lanes, using two types of materials:1) StreetBond for bicycle lanes; and 2) retroreflective thermoplastic for intersection treatments and shared lane markings. Installation of the green lanes and intersections will be installed by the SFMTA. The SFMTA will procure a contractor for construction of the raised cycletrack, which is being designed by San Francisco Public Works.

The raised cycletrack on Market Street from Gough Street to 12<sup>th</sup> Street will include a variety of design details to help the SFMTA determine what should be used for future raised cycletracks. The Prop K request includes funds for the SFMTA to evaluate design elements including, but not limited to, the design of the curb (sloped vs vertical), the cross-slope of the bikeway, and the height of the bikeway relative to the sidewalk. The SFMTA will conduct outreach before and after the installation of the cycletrack.

### **Innovative Programs Street Prioritization**

San Francisco currently has several locations with existing green bicycle lanes on streets including Embarcadero, Polk Street and Market Street and many locations with green intersection treatments. SFMTA staff has identified a number of street segments that meet the criteria for extending the green bicycle lane network and testing new bicycle lane design. The locations included in the list below were identified as having high bicycle volumes, moderate levels of traffic stress and connections to existing or forthcoming green bicycle lanes.

- Market Street Octavia Street to Castro Street
- Valencia Street Market Street to Cesar Chavez Street
- Embarcadero Harrison Street to Townsend Street
- Polk Street Union Street to North Point Street
- North Point Street Polk Street to Embarcadero
- 8<sup>th</sup> Street Market Street to Folsom Street
- Folsom Street 8<sup>th</sup> Street to 2<sup>nd</sup> Street

The SFMTA is currently using development impact fees (IPIC funds) and State Transportation Development Act funds to design bicycle lane improvements on Market Street between Duboce Avenue and Castro Street. Market Street was therefore selected as the top priority for Prop K for 2014-2015 since there is an opportunity to coordinate with these upgrades.

### **Project Benefits**

The installation of green bicycle lanes and raised cycletrack may also have the added benefit of providing safety for bicyclists. One study indicated that protected green lanes reduce bicyclist injury risk by up to 90 percent (Teschke, K., et al., 2012 - Route Infrastructure and the Risk of Injuries to Bicyclists: A Case-Crossover Study). A 2010 Montreal study also found that cycle tracks resulted in fewer injuries (Lalonde, Michelle., 2011 - Bike paths reduce injuries: study).

Green colored pavement at intersection conflict points also increases awareness between bicyclists and motorists. In Chicago, forty-nine percent of survey respondents felt motorist behavior improved on Kinzie Street after a green lane was installed (Chicago DOT, 2011 - Initial Findings: Kinzie Street Protected Bike Lane).

Another study indicated that bicycling increases on routes with bicycling facilities, particularly if they are separated cycle tracks (Lusk, A. C., et al., 2011 - Risk of injury for bicycling on cycle tracks versus in the street).

### Funding

Funds for the proposed project are programmed within the Prop K 5-Year Prioritization Program for Bicycle Circulation and Safety category under the line item Innovative Treatments in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Fully funding this project requires a 5YPP amendment to reprogram Fiscal Year 2014/15 planning, design, and construction funds for Innovative Treatments and construction funds for Spot Improvements to the current request. See attached 5YPP for amendment details.

This project has also been prioritized in the 2014/15 SFMTA Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff from all levels of the organization that meets to review and update the Capital Program.

	H	able 3 - Prioritiza Bicycle Circu	Table 3 - Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)	coring Table EP 39)				E1
	PROP K PE	PROP K PROGRAM-WIDE CRITERIA	CRITERIA		CATEGORY SPE	CATEGORY SPECIFIC CRITERIA		2
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	Focus on Community of Concern	Leveraging	-70
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
Bicycle Safety, Education and Outreach								
Bike To Work Day Promotion	4	1	0	0	0	1	0	9
Bike Promotion	4	1	0	1	0	1	0	7
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	4	2	0	2	0	2	0	10
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	Primary Corridor	Leveraging	Total
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
System Performance and Innovation								
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	4	1	0	0		2	0	8
Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack	4	2	0	2	2	2	2	14
Innovative Treatments			This is a nlaraholdar Droiart connect to crore when a cnedific crone is identified	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	peijitaabi si aacus o		
Spot Improvements			ins is a placeholder.	rioject spolisor to	score when a specific	c scope is identified.		
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades			This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified.	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	ic scope is identified.	-	
Sharrows	4	2	0	2	2	1	0	11
Western Addition Bikeway [NTIP]	3	1	0	2		2		10
Embarcadero Bike Lane/Enhancement [NTIP]	4	2	0	3	3	2	2	16
Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant		·	ć	,	,	·	Ć	ç
match	4	c o	71 (	C 4	0 6	71 (	71 -	19
I win Feaks Connectivity	4	0	5	I	ç	0	_	71
NTIP Placeholder		•	This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified. I	Project sponsor to	score when a specifi	c scope is identified.		
Transit Access								
4th and King Bike Station Rehab	4	2	0	1	1	2	0	10
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements			This is a placeholder. Project sponsor to score when a specific scope is identified	Project sponsor to	score when a specif	ic scope is identified.		
16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	4	2	0	1	1	2	2	12
24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	4	2	0	1		2	2	12
Glen Park Bike Station	4	2	0	1		2	2	12

## Table 3 - Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

## Prioritization Criteria Definitions:

ertainty for a project about to enter construction than design); whether prior project phases are completed or expected to be completed before beginning the next phase; and whether litigation, community opposition Project Readiness: Project likely to need funding in fiscal year proposed. Factors to be considered include adequacy of scope, schedule, budget and funding plan relative to current project status (e.g. expect more detail or other factors may significantly delay project.

Community Support: Project has clear and diverse community support and/or was it identified through a community-based planning process. An example of a community-based plan is a neighborhood transportation

plan, but not a countywide plan or agency capital improvement program.

Two points for a project with evidence of support from both neighborhood stakeholders and groups and citywide groups. Three points for a project in an adopted community based plan with evidence of diverse community support.

One point for a project with evidence of support from either neighborhood stakeholders and groups or citywide groups.

Time Sensitive Urgency: Project needs to proceed in proposed timeframe to enable construction coordination with another project (e.g., minimize costs and construction impacts); to support another funded or proposed project (e.g. new signal controllers need to be installed to support TEP implementation); or to meet timely use of funds deadlines associated with matching funds.

Safety: (One point for each): Addresses documented safety issue; reduces potential conflicts between modes; and increases security.

Provides Benefits to Multiple Users: Projects receives one point each for addressing the needs of pedestrians, motorists, and/or transit users.

Focus on Community of Concern: Project includes specife focus to target traditionally underrepresented groups in bicycling and communities of concern (e.g., multi-lingual

Primary Corridor: Project is located on a Primary Corridor as identified in the 2013 SFMTA Bicycle Strategy or subsequent updates.

Leveraging: Project leverages non-Prop K funds.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE** Type: EIR **Completion Date** (mm/dd/yy) Status: Complete 06/25/09 PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below. **Start Date End Date** Quarter Fiscal Year Quarter Fiscal Year 2013/14 3 2013/14 Planning/Conceptual Engineering 3 Environmental Studies (PA&ED) R/W Activities/Acquisition Design Engineering (PS&E) 1 2014/15 3 2014/15 Prepare Bid Documents Advertise Construction Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract) 3 2014/15 Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) 2015/16 Construction Complete (Open for Use) 3 Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred) 4 2015/16 1 2016/17 **SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES** Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant. End Raised Cycletrack Start January 2015 September 2014 Design Construction February 2015 September 2015 Evaluation January 2015 September 2016 **Green Lanes/Intersections** End Start Design August 2014 March 2015 Construction May 2015 January 2016

The SFMTA will likely use an alternative delivery method to deliver the cycletrack project by adding this work

to an existing contract or through an on-call contract.

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

## **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

	Yes/N
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	
Design Engineering (PS&E)	
R/W Activities/Acquisition	
Construction	Yes
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	

Cost f	Cost for Current Request/Phase									
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request								
\$ 1,076,200	\$ 758,400									
\$ 1,076,200	\$ 758,400	\$ -								

## **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

	T	otal Cost	Source of Cost Estimate
Planning/Conceptual Engineering			
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			
Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$	40,800	MTA-Planning based on previous work
Right of Way (ROW)			
Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	\$ \$ \$tal: <b>\$</b>	1,076,200 - 1,117,000	MTA-Planning based on previous work and DPW estimate

% Complete of Design:
75 as of
Expected Useful Life:
7 Years

### MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.

  2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.

  3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.

  4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.

  6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

Allocation Request Summary									
Item		Amount		Rounded		IPIC		TDA	Prop K
Design Engineering	\$	40,826	\$	40,800	\$	32,200	\$	8,600	\$ -
Design Subtotal	\$	40,826	\$	40,800	\$	32,200	\$	8,600	\$ -
Construction - Labor	\$	568,407	\$	568,400	\$	62,800	\$		\$ 505,600
Construction - Materials	\$	457,344	\$	457,300	\$	255,000	\$		\$ 202,300
Other - Evaluation	49	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 50,000
Other - City Attorney Fees	\$	500	\$	500	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 500
Construction Subtotal	\$	1,026,251	\$	1,026,200	\$	317,800	\$	-	\$ 758,400
Design+Construction Total	\$	1,067,077	\$	1,067,000	\$	350,000	\$	8,600	\$ 758,400

### MFB = Mandatory Fringe Benefit. FTE = Full Time Equivalent

Design Engineering											
Position	-	burdened Salary		MFB	_	verhead = 03* (Salary + MFB)	Bu	urdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.038	80	\$ 12,719
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	193,849	\$	435,255	0.029	60	\$ 12,555
Transit Planner III (5289)	\$	105,456	\$	62,647	\$	134,987	\$	303,090	0.029	60	\$ 8,743
Transit Planner IV (5290)	\$	125,060	\$	71,292	\$	157,670	\$	354,022	0.019	40	\$ 6,808
								Total	0.115	240	\$ 40,826

Construction - Labor											
Position		burdened Salary		MFB	_	verhead = 03* (Salary + MFB)	Bur	rdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.048	100	\$ 15,899
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	193,849	\$	435,255	0.058	120	\$ 25,111
Engineering Associate 1 (5364)	\$	82,628	\$	51,868	\$	108,000	\$	242,496	0.060	124	\$ 14,457
Painter Supervisor (7242)	\$	94,978	\$	59,967	\$	124,421	\$	279,366	0.258	538	\$ 72,192
Painter (7346)	\$	79,222	\$	52,521	\$	105,790	\$	237,533	1.034	2150	\$ 245,527
Sign Worker (7457)	\$	67,314	\$	44,637	\$	89,896	\$	201,847	0.435	904	\$ 87,726
Supervisor, Traffic And Street Signs (5303)	\$	96,564	\$	58,449	\$	124,475	\$	279,488	0.385	800	\$ 107,495
								Total	2.277	4736	\$ 568,407

Constr	uction - Materi	als			
Description	Quantity	Unit	U	nit Price	Cost
Green Lar	nes and Interse	ctions			
Messages	700	Sq Ft	\$	1.22	\$ 854
Green Bike Lane - Thermoplastic	8700	Sq Ft	\$	3.20	\$ 27,840
Green Epoxy Pavement Treatment (StreetsBond CL)	43500	Sq Ft	\$	0.80	\$ 34,800
Safe Hit Posts	48	Ea	\$	20.00	\$ 960
		С	onting	ency (20%)	\$ 12,891
				Subtotal	\$ 77,345
Raised Cycletr	ack - Consultar	nt Contract			
Raised Cycletrack	1	Ea	\$	316,666	\$ 316,666
		С	onting	ency (20%)	\$ 63,333
				Subtotal	\$ 379,999
				Total	\$ 457,344

Project Evaluation (Raised Cycletrack)										
Position	Unburdened Salary		MFB	-	overhead = 803* (Salary + MFB)	Bu	rdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$ 99,944	\$	60,044	\$	159,988	\$	319,976	0.0337	70	\$ 10,768
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$ 116,246	\$	67,173	\$	147,285	\$	330,704	0.0144	30	\$ 4,770
Transit Planner II (5288)	\$ 83,876	\$	49,257	\$	133,133	\$	266,266	0.0865	180	\$ 23,042
Transit Planner III (5289)	\$ 105,456	\$	62,647	\$	134,987	\$	303,090	0.0337	70	\$ 10,200
Transit Planner IV (5290)	\$ 125,060	\$	71,292	\$	157,670	\$	354,022	0.0038	8	\$ 1,362
							Total	0.1721	358	\$ 50,142
								Tot	al (Rounded)	\$ 50,000

Other - City Attorney Fees								
Description	Quantity	Unit	Uni	t Price		Cost		
City Attorney Fees	2	Hours	\$	250	\$	500		
				Total	\$	500		

FY 2014/15 Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack **Project Name: FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST** 758,400 Prop K Funds Requested: \$ \$ (enter if appropriate) 5-Year Prioritization Program Amount: Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY: 2,967,024 FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT PROP AA REQUEST Prop AA Funds Requested: 5-Year Prioritization Program Amount: (enter if appropriate) Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:

If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.

The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation to the project in Fiscal Year 2014/15. The requested allocation requires a 5YPP amendment to the Bicycle Circulation/Safety category to reprogram Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for Innovative Treatments (\$104,618 for planning, \$126,518 for design, \$520,288 for construction) and \$1,976 in Spot Improvements construction funds to the Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack project. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.

The Strategic Plan amount is the total amount programmed for the Bicycle Circulation/Safety category in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$758,400			\$758,400
Market-Octavia Development Impact Fees (IPIC)			\$317,800	\$317,800
				\$0
Total:		\$0	\$317,800	\$1,076,200

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

29.53%
27.84%

\$1,076,200 Total from Cost worksheet

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing <b>local match funds</b> for a state or federal grant?	Лo
--	----

		Require	d Local Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$

## FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$758,400			\$ 758,400
Market-Octavia Development Impact Fees (IPIC)			\$ 350,000	\$ 350,000
Transportation Development Act (TDA)			\$ 8,600	\$ 8,600
Total:		-	\$ 358,600	\$ 1,117,000

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:

Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:

32.10%

\$ 1,117,000

Total from Cost worksheet

## FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

\$758,400

Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	758,400	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop	K Cash Flow Distribution	Schedule	
Fiscal Year		% Reimbursed	
1 iscai Teai	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$500,544	66.00%	\$257,856
FY 2015/16	\$257,856	34.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0

Total:

## **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION**

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

Last Updated:	11.24.14	Resolution. No.	XX-XX	Res. Date: XX.XX.XXXX
Project Name:	Market Street Green	Bike Lanes & Rai	ised Cycletrack	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munic	cipal Transportatio	on Agency	
		Amount	P	hase:
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$758,400	Co	onstruction
			L	
			L	
			<u> </u>	
			L	
	Total:	\$758,400		
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase renotes for multi-EP line item or multi-spor recommendations):				

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 39	FY 2014/15	\$ 500,544	66.00%	\$ 257,856
Prop K EP 39	FY 2015/16	\$ 257,856	34.00%	\$ -
	Total:	\$ 758,400	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase		aximum bursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 39	FY 2014/15	Construction		\$ 500,544	66%	\$ 257,856
Prop K EP 39	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$ 257,856	100%	\$ -
			Total:	\$ 758,400		

Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	3/31/2017	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date
1 top it, 1 top int I and Expiration Date.	3/31/2017	Engible expenses must be mearred	prior to this date

## AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

	Last Updated:	11.24.14	Resolution. No.	XX-XX	Res. Date: XX.XX.XXXX
	Project Name: I	Market Street Green	Bike Lanes & Ra	ised Cycletrack	
	Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munic	ipal Transportatio	on Agency	
	_	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase
	Future Commitment to:	Trigger:			
Deliverables:	1 With the first questor	du progress report di	10 March 31, 201	5. provido 2.3 die	gital photos of typical before
		n method for cycletra	ack project, and e	evidence of comp	bletion of 100% designs for the
	2. Upon completion of completed project.	cycletrack project (a	nticipated Septen	nber 30, 2015), pr	rovide 2-3 digital photos of
	3. Upon project completed photos of completed	0	nd intersections	(anticipated Janu	ary 31, 2016), provide 2-3 digital
	<b>4.</b> Upon completion (ar	nticipated September	30, 2016), submi	t results of proje	ct evaluation.
Special Condit	ions:				
	1. The recommended a category. See Funding	_	•		e Bicycle Circulation and Safety ails.
	-	releases the funds (\$7	758,400) pending	_	nes/intersections and cycletrack ace of completion of designs,
Notes:					
	1.				
Su	upervisorial District(s):	5, 6, 8		Prop K proporti expenditures - th	// / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /
	Sub-project detail?	No	f yes, see next pa	ge(s) for sub-pro	ject detail.
SF	CTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proje	ect # from SGA:	139.XXXXXX

## MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.

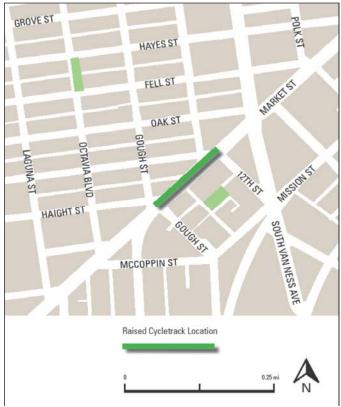
### New Material



Cycle Tracks







FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 758,400 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
Project Name:	Market Street Green Bike Lanes & Raised Cycletrack
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Matt Lasky	Tim Manglicmot
Title: Transit Planner III	Senior Analyst
Phone: (415) 701-5228	(415) 701-4346
Fax: (415) 701-5228	(415) 701-4734
Email: matt.lasky@sfmta.com	Timothy.Manglicmot@sfmta.com
1 South Van Ness, 7th FL, San Address: Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness, 8th FL, San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:	-
Date:	

## E12-82

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

			James 8		diameter) managada	11.			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	Fiscal Year 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Bicycle Safety.	Bicycle Safety, Education and Outreach								
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed	\$51,300					\$51,300
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed		\$38,475				\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed			\$38,475			\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed				\$38,475		\$38,475
SFMTA	Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	Programmed					\$38,475	\$38,475
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	PLAN	Programmed	\$50,000					\$50,000
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed		\$80,840				\$80,840
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed			\$31,198			\$31,198
SFMTA	Bicycle Promotion	CON	Programmed					\$15,599	\$15,599
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed	\$120,400					\$120,400
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed		\$120,400				\$120,400
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed			\$117,258			\$117,258
SFMTA	Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	Programmed				\$117,258		\$117,258
System Perfor	System Performance and Innovation								
SFMTA	Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	Programmed	\$100,000					\$100,000
SFMTA	Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	Programmed				\$51,615		\$51,615
SFMTA	Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack <sup>2</sup>	CON	Pending	\$753,400					
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments <sup>2</sup>	PLAN	Programmed	\$					\$

Page 1 of 10

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

			To Company of the Com			Fiscal Vear			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed		\$5,600				\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed			\$5,600			\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed				\$5,600		\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	PLAN	Programmed					\$5,600	\$5,600
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments <sup>2</sup>	DES	Programmed	0\$					0\$
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed		\$14,400				\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed			\$14,400			\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed				\$14,400		\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	DES	Programmed					\$14,400	\$14,400
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments <sup>2</sup>	CON	Programmed	0\$					0\$
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed		\$120,000				\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed			\$120,000			\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed				\$120,000		\$120,000
SFMTA	Innovative Treatments	CON	Programmed					\$83,974	\$83,974
SFMTA	Spot Improvements <sup>2</sup>	CON	Programmed	\$198,024					\$198,024
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed		\$197,130				\$197,130
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed			\$150,000			\$150,000
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed				\$100,000		\$100,000
SFMTA	Spot Improvements	CON	Programmed					\$20,000	\$20,000
P:\Prop K\SP-5YF	P:\Prop K\SP-5YPP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14	12.16.14							Page 2 of 10

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Programming and Allocations to Date

<b></b>
7
`~
=
12
ated
Ö
. 2
Ξ.
Ē
⋖.
Ÿ
oval
ĭ
ŏ
9
$\triangleleft$
J
Ħ
oar
Ξ.
Ä
.н
ъ
τt
Ö
Ā
Si
Tran
ĮŽ,
L
50
ď
균
en
ته
$\Box$
_
int F
sut
sut
dment
dment
dment
dment
sut
<b>Amendment</b>

			0						
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	Fiscal Year 2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Bicycle Netwo	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN	Programmed	\$185,050					\$185,050
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN	Programmed		\$135,050				\$135,050
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	Programmed	\$168,126					\$168,126
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	Programmed		\$168,126				\$168,126
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades <sup>1</sup>	CON	Programmed	\$229,624					\$229,624
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	CON	Programmed		\$282,970				\$282,970
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY	Programmed			\$450,500			\$450,500
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY	Programmed				\$450,500		\$450,500
SFMTA	Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY	Programmed					\$450,057	\$450,057
SFMTA	Sharrows <sup>1</sup>	DES/ CON	Allocated	\$256,100					\$256,100
SFMTA	Sharrows	CON	Programmed		\$138,100				\$138,100
SFMTA	Western Addition - Downtown Bikeway Connector [NTIP]	ENV	Programmed	\$62,000					\$62,000
SFMTA	Embarcadero Bikeway Enhancements [NTIP]	ENV	Programmed	\$200,000					\$200,000
DPW	Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant match)	CON	Programmed		\$110,000				\$110,000
SFMTA	Twin Peaks Connectivity	PLAN/ ENV	Programmed	\$23,000					\$23,000

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date

		Amendm	Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)	ortation Board A	pproval (Anticip	ated 12.16.14)			
Accept	Decises Name	Dhase	Status			Fiscal Year			Total
Agency	rtoject ivanie	r Hase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	LOCAL
SFMTA, or other eligible sponsor	SFMTA, or other eligible NTIP Placeholder sponsor	ANY	Programmed		\$436,000				\$436,000
Transit Access									
Caltrain	4th and King Bike Station Improvements	PLAN	Programmed	\$20,000					\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON	Programmed		\$20,000				\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON	Programmed				\$20,000		\$20,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	NOO	Programmed		\$180,000				\$180,000
Caltrain	Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	CON	Programmed				\$180,000		\$180,000
BART	16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	Programmed	\$151,000					\$151,000
BART	24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	Programmed	\$151,000					\$151,000
BART	Glen Park Bike Station	DES	Programmed	\$248,000					\$248,000
		Total Pro	Total Programmed in 5YPP	\$2,967,024	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$7,667,498
	Total Allo	cated and ]	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	\$1,009,500	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$1,009,500
	Total Deobliga	ated from P	Total Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
		Total Una	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	\$1,957,524	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$6,657,998
	Total Progr	ammed in 2	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	\$2,967,024	\$2,047,091	\$927,431	\$1,097,848	\$628,105	\$7,667,499
	Deobligat	ed from Pri	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	\$48,850					\$48,850
	Cumulative Rema	ining Progr	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity	\$48,850	\$48,850	\$48,851	\$48,851	\$48,851	\$48,851

Total

2018/19

## Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

Ageogra	Deciser Name	Dhasa	Cto 1116			Fiscal Year
418c11cy	110)cct inallic	1 11430	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17
Programmed						

## FOOTNOTES:

Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

Pending Allocation/Appropriation

<sup>1</sup> 5YPP amendment to fully fund project in Fiscal Year 2014/15: Sharrows (Resolution 15-13, 10.21.2014).

Sharrows: Added construction phase to project and increased from \$118,000 to \$256,100 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades: Construction phase of project decreased from \$367,724 to \$229,264. Funds not needed in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

5YPP amendment to fully fund project in Fiscal Year 2014/15: Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack (Resolution 15-XX, MO.DA.YEAR).

Innovative Treatments: Reduced planning phase from \$104,618 to \$0, design phase from \$126,518 to \$0, construction phase from \$520,288 to \$0, to fund the Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack for construction in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Spot Improvements: Reduced from \$200,000 to \$198,024 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

## Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

	/MITCHARITICALL F		cirding transportation Doard Approval (Mincipated 12.10.14	pprovar (zniuci	Jaicu 12.10.14)			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	7016/17 20	x ear 2017/18	2018/10	2019/20	Total
Birricle Sofety Eduration and Ontreach		C1 /L107	01/0107	2010/17	201//107	2010/17	2017/20	
Dicycle Salety, Education and Oddeach								
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON	\$51,300						\$51,300
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON		\$38,475					\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON			\$38,475				\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON				\$38,475			\$38,475
Bike To Work Day Promotion	CON					\$38,475		\$38,475
Bicycle Promotion	PLAN	\$50,000						\$50,000
Bicycle Promotion	CON		\$80,840					\$80,840
Bicycle Promotion	CON			\$31,198				\$31,198
Bicycle Promotion	CON					\$15,599		\$15,599
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON	\$120,400						\$120,400
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON		\$120,400					\$120,400
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON			\$117,258				\$117,258
Bicycle Safety, Education & Outreach (e.g., Classes)	CON				\$117,258			\$117,258
System Performance and Innovation				-	-	-	-	
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON	\$100,000						\$100,000
Bicycle Counters & Barometers	DES/ CON				\$51,615			\$51,615
Market Street Green Bike Lanes and Raised Cycletrack2	CON	\$500,544	\$257,856					\$758,400
Innovative Treatments2	PLAN	\$0						0\$
			Ī					

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

	-	Fiscal Year		Fiscal	Fiscal Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Innovative Treatments	PLAN		\$5,600					\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	NVTd			009'5\$				\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	NVTd				009'\$\$			\$5,600
Innovative Treatments	NVTd					\$5,600		\$5,600
Innovative Treatments2	DES	0\$						0\$
Innovative Treatments	DES		\$14,400					\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	DES			\$14,400				\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	SHQ				\$14,400			\$14,400
Innovative Treatments	SHQ					\$14,400		\$14,400
Innovative Treatments2	CON	0\$						0\$
Innovative Treatments	NOO		\$120,000					\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	NOO			\$120,000				\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	NOO				\$120,000			\$120,000
Innovative Treatments	CON					\$83,974		\$83,974
Spot Improvements2	CON	\$198,024						\$198,024
Spot Improvements	NOO		\$197,130					\$197,130
Spot Improvements	NOO			\$150,000				\$150,000
Spot Improvements	NOO				\$100,000			\$100,000
Spot Improvements P:\Prop K\SP-5\PP\2014\EP 39 Bicycle Safety and Circulation Tab: EP39 Amendment 12.16.14	CON					\$20,000		\$20,000 Page 7 of 10

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39) Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

_
$\leftarrow$
7
$\dot{\circ}$
=
ri
$\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$
_
. 2
ĭ
ĕ
.∺
.≌
\nti
Э
⊴.
$\overline{}$
ਰ
⊱
0
Ħ
$\pm$
$\pm$
⋖;
J
oar
щ
ű
.⋣
Z
Ħ
0
Q
ns
_12
H
Ьſ
ď
.∄
$\Xi$
en
ĭ
ent
Ĕ
$\pm$
en
ũ
Ě
$\triangleleft$

D.c. i.e.t. M.c	Diego			Fiscal Year	Year			H <sub>ofo</sub> F
TIO)ect inaille	rilase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	1 Otal
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades						-		
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN	\$185,050						\$185,050
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	PLAN		\$135,050					\$135,050
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES	\$168,126						\$168,126
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	DES		\$168,126					\$168,126
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades1	CON	\$114,812	\$114,812					\$229,624
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	CON		\$282,970					\$282,970
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY			\$225,250	\$225,250			\$450,500
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY				\$225,250	\$225,250		\$450,500
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades	ANY					\$225,029	\$225,029	\$450,057
Sharrows <sup>1</sup>	DES/ CON	\$167,955	\$88,145					\$256,100
Sharrows	CON		\$46,954	\$45,573	\$45,573			\$138,100
Western Addition - Downtown Bikeway Connector	ENV	\$62,000						\$62,000
Embarcadero Bikeway Enhancements [NTIP]	ENV	\$10,000	\$90,000	\$100,000				\$200,000
Second Street Streetscape Improvement (OneBayArea Grant match)	CON		\$55,000	\$55,000				\$110,000
Twin Peaks Connectivity	PLAN/ ENV	\$19,866	\$3,134					\$23,000

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)

Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

		0		Pero m (zmred	,			
Project Name	Phase			Fiscal Year	Year			Total
	Tidoo	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	LOCAL
NTIP Placeholder	ANY		\$148,240	\$143,880	\$143,880			\$436,000
Bicycle Network Expansion and Upgrades								
4th and King Bike Station Improvements	PLAN	\$20,000						\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON		\$20,000					\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	DES/ CON				\$20,000			\$20,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	NOO		\$90,000	\$90,000				\$180,000
Caltrain Bike Facility Improvements	NOO				\$90,000	\$90,000		\$180,000
16th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	\$75,500	\$75,500					\$151,000
24th/Mission Bike Station [NTIP]	DES	\$75,500	\$75,500					\$151,000
Glen Park Bike Station	DES	\$124,000	\$124,000					\$248,000
Cash Flow Programmed in 5YPP	ımmed in 5YPP	\$2,043,077	\$2,352,132	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$7,672,498
Cash Flow Allocated and Pending	ed and Pending	\$668,499	\$346,001	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$1,014,500
Cash Fli	Cash Flow Deobligated	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	O <b>\$</b>	0\$
Cash Fl	Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,374,578	\$2,006,131	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$6,657,998
Cash Flow Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	4 Strategic Plan	\$1,542,533	\$2,094,276	\$1,136,634	\$1,197,301	\$718,327	\$225,029	\$6,914,098
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	5YPP Cycles **	\$48,850						\$48,850
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	1 Flow Capacity	(\$451,694)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)	(\$709,550)

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Bicycle Circulation and Safety (EP 39)

Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

Amendment Pending Transportation Board Approval (Anticipated 12.16.14)

Total

Deviser Nome	Dhase			Fiscal	Fiscal Year		
TO CC INMITE	r Hase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20
Programmed							
Pending Allocation/Appropriation							
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation							



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15			
Project Name:	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks			
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sustainable Streets Division			
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION			
Category:	C. Street & Traffic Safety	Gray cells will automatically be		
Subcategory:	iv. Bicycle and Pedestrian Improvements	filled in.		
EP Project/Program:	c. Pedestrian Circulation/Safety			
EP Line Number (Primary): Other EP Line Numbers:	40 Current Request: \$423. Supervisorial District(s): Citywide	,000		
SCOPE Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed				
budget and schedule. If there a outreach activities included in the should be provided on Worksh Project sponsors shall provide a project benefits, 2) level of public adopted plans, including Prop Ithe adopted Prop K/Prop AA Standards whether work is to be	are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on prothe scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Leet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.  The above the project was prioritized for funding, blic input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any in Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.  The performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.	ogress. Describe any Maps, drawings, etc. highlighting: 1) t is included in any acconsistencies with		
data-driven planning process Francisco's streets that accounties dentified continental crossw	nelp to implement the recommendations of the WalkFirst In sthat identified pedestrian safety countermeasures at the 6 pount for 60 percent of pedestrian collisions. The WalkFirst Invalks as a quick, inexpensive, and effective strategy to improvity has a policy of upgrading crosswalks whenever possible.	ercent of San vestment strategy		

## San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form (FY 14-15) WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks

## Background

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests Proposition K funding in the amount of \$423,000 for the construction of continental crosswalks at up to 94 strategic locations on the Pedestrian High Injury Corridors identified through the WalkFirst Investment Strategy.

The WalkFirst Investment Strategy is a data-driven planning process that identified pedestrian safety countermeasures at 6 percent of San Francisco's streets that account for 60 percent of pedestrian collisions. The WalkFirst Investment Strategy identified continental crosswalks as a quick, inexpensive, and effective strategy to improve pedestrian safety in San Francisco.

### **Benefits**

Walking provides numerous benefits, not only for individual health, but also for economic development, neighborhood vitality, and environmental sustainability. San Francisco experiences these benefits from the high volume of pedestrian trips that already occur in the city every day. Pedestrian safety is a major concern in San Francisco. Over 800 people are hit by cars in San Francisco each year, and 100 of those people are severely injured or killed.

In December 2010, Mayor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Directive 10–03 with the specific goals to: reduce severe and fatal pedestrian injuries by 25% by 2016; reduce severe and fatal pedestrian injuries by 50% by 2021, and increase walking citywide as a share of trips in the city. In April 2013, the City and County of San Francisco released the San Francisco Pedestrian Strategy, which provides a comprehensive list of actions to make city streets safer and more comfortable for everyone, improving the pedestrian experience for residents, employees, and visitors. WalkFirst further identified quick and effective countermeasures to be implemented on High Injury Corridors to meet the goals of the Pedestrian Strategy.

The improvements addressed in this project represent an efficient strategy to help make streets safer. They also help support progress towards Vision Zero, a policy to eliminate all traffic deaths in San Francisco by 2024.

## Implementation

SFMTA requests \$423,000 for the installation of continental crosswalks at locations that were identified from WalkFirst. This project will install continental crosswalks at up to 94 strategic locations on the Pedestrian High Injury Corridors, including locations along Kearny Street and Ocean Avenue that are included among the Vision Zero 24 Projects. These locations were identified as needing continental crosswalks at locations where other improvements may not be pursued in the budgeted fiscal years, i.e. Fiscal Year 14/15. The map and list of potential locations are included in an additional sheet in this allocation request form.

## **Prioritization**

This project will help to achieve SFMTA Strategic Plan Goal 1: Create a safer transportation experience for everyone, by working towards SFMTA Objective 1.3: Improve the safety of the transportation system.

## San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form (FY 14-15) WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks

The proposed project is programmed under Fiscal Year 14/15 within the Prop K 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for the Pedestrian Circulation and Safety category under the placeholder line item titled, "WalkFirst." The attached 5YPP Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table reflects the updated scoring for this project.

This project has also been prioritized in the 2014/15 SFMTA Capital Improvement Plan (CIP). The CIP is managed by the Transportation Capital Committee (TCC), a group of SFMTA staff, from all levels of the organization that meets to review and update the Capital Program.

				FY	2014/15	
Project Name:	WalkFirst (	Continental	Crosswalks			
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - S	ustainable S	Streets Division			
E	NVIRONM	IENTAL (	CLEARANCE			
Type:	N/A			Completio		
Status:	N/A			(mm/dd/	уу)	
PR	OJECT DE	LIVERY N	MILESTONES	3		
Enter dates for ALL project phase year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarter detail may be provided in the text box	s and XXXX		-			
		Star	t Date	Enc	l Date	
		Quarter	Fiscal Year	Quarter	Fiscal Year	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering		3	2012/13	4	2013/14	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)						
R/W Activities/Acquisition						
Design Engineering (PS&E)						
Prepare Bid Documents						
Advertise Construction						
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contr	ract)	3	2014/15			
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)						}
Project Completion (i.e., Open for U	•			2	2015/16	
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses i	incurred)	3	2015/16	4	2015/16	
SCH	EDULE CO	OORDINA	TION/NOTI	ES		
Provide project delivery milestones for involvement, if appropriate. For plan 1). Describe coordination with other impact the project schedule, if relevant	or each sub- <sub>1</sub> nning efforts project sch	project in th , provide st	e current requestart/end dates by	st and a schedule y task here or in	the scope (Tal	

\$423,000

## San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

		FY 2	2014/15
Project Name: WalkFir	est Continental Crosswalks		
Implementing Agency: SFMTA	- Sustainable Streets Divisi	on	
COST S	UMMARY BY PHASE -	CURRENT REQUEST	
Allocations will generally be for one pha	ase only. Multi-phase alloca	tions will be considered on a	case-by-case basis.
Enter the total cost for the phase or par the CURRENT Prop K request.	rtial (but useful segment) ph	ase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 o	construction) covered by
		Cost for Current	Request/Phase
	Yes/No	Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	No		•
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)	No		
Design Engineering (PS&E)	No		
R/W Activities/Acquisition	No		
Construction	Yes	\$423,000	\$423,0
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)	No		

## COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT

\$423,000

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

	Total Cost	Source of Cost Estimate	
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	\$218,744	Actual Expenditures	
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)			
Design Engineering (PS&E)			
R/W Activities/Acquisition			
Construction	\$423,000	WalkFirst Cost Estimates	
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)			
Tot	al: <b>\$641,744</b>		
% Complete of Design:	oo as of	November-14	
Expected Useful Life:	7 Years		

## MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
  - 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
  - 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
    - 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

MFB=Mandatory Fringe Benefits	FT	E=Full Ti	me l	FTE=Full Time Equivalent						
Position	Unbur Salary	Unburdened Salary		MFB	Overhead = 0.803* (Salary + MFB)	B	Burdened Salary	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Painter (7346)	€	79,222	↔	52,521	\$ 105,790	↔	237,533	0.91	1,886	215,349
Painter Supervisor I (7242)	€	94,978	€	59,968	\$ 124,421	€	279,367	0.33	289	92,295
Labor Subtotal		\$174,200		\$112,489	\$230,211		\$516,900	1.24	\$2,573	\$307,643
Materials (Paint)					Quantity	(int	Quantity (intersection)	Units LS	Unit Cost \$818	\$76,900
Subtotal										\$384,545
Contingency (10%)  Total Construction Phase										\$38,455 \$423,000
TOTAL PLANNING PHASE $^1$										\$218,744
TOTAL DESIGN PHASE										0\$
TOTAL CONSTRUCTION PHASE	SE									\$423,000
TOTAL ALL PHASES										\$641,744

'Note that the planning phase cost includes the planning for the entire WalkFirst Investment Strategy

FY 2014/15 WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks Project Name: SFMTA - Sustainable Streets Division Implementing Agency: FUNDING PLAN - FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST \$423,000 Prop K Funds Requested: \$600,000 (enter if appropriate) 5-Year Prioritization Program Amount: \$6,408,893 Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY: If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels. The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for the WalkFirst placeholder for construction in the Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP. The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount programmed in the Pedestrian Circulation and Safety category in Fiscal Year 2014/15. Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K funds are currently being requested. Totals should

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$423,000		\$423,000
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Total	\$0	\$423,000	\$0	\$423,000

Actual Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

0.00%
25.39%

\$423,000 Total from Cost worksheet

Is Prop K providing <b>local match funds</b> for a state or federal grant	Is	Prop	ıΚ	providing	local	match	funds	for a	state	or	federal	grant
---	----	------	----	-----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	----	---------	-------

No

		Required L	ocal Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$
			\$0.00
			\$0.00

## FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K		\$423,000	\$206,000	\$629,000
Transportation and Steets Infrastrucure Package (General Funds)			\$12,744	\$12,744
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
				\$0
Tota	\$(	\$423,000	\$218,744	\$641,744

Actual Leveraging - Entire Project:
Expected Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

1.99%
25.39%

\$641,744 Total from Cost worksheet

## FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop	Κŀ	dunds	Req	uested	:
------	----	-------	-----	--------	---

\$423,000

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Flow Distribution Schedule

F:1 W			% Reimbursed	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$211,500	50.00%	\$211,500
FY 2015/16		\$211,500	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$423,000		

AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION				
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.				
Last Updated:	11.07.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:
Project Name:	WalkFirst Continenta	al Crosswalks		
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sustainable	e Streets Division		
		Amount	_	Phase:
Prop K Recommended:	Allocation	\$423,000		Construction
	Total:	\$423,000		
Notes (e.g., justification for				
recommendations, notes for				
or multi-sponsor recommen	dations):			

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

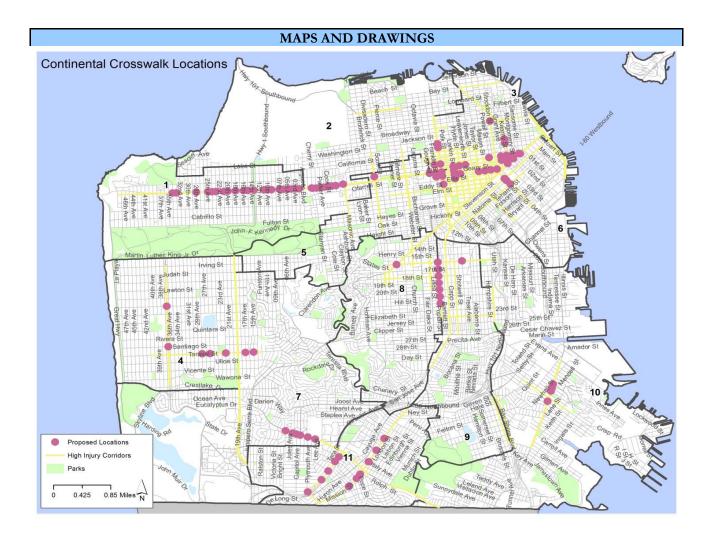
EP Line	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
40	FY 2014/15	\$211,500	50.00%	\$211,500
40	FY 2015/16	\$211,500	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$423,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

EP Line	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$211,500	50%	\$211,500
40	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$211,500	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$423,000		

Prop K Fund Expiration Date:	6/30/2016	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date
- I	- / /	0	F

AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION					
This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.					
Last Updated:	11.07.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date	
Last Opdated.	11.07.14	Resolution. No.		Kes. Date	
Project Name: Wa	kFirst Continent	al Crosswalks			
,					
Implementing Agency: SFN	MTA - Sustainable	e Streets Division			
	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Tiscai Teai	Thase	
	Trigger:		I	1	
	Trigger.				
Deliverables:					
1. Quarterly progress repor		ne number and lis	t of locations for	which a work o	rder has been
issued during the preced	0.				
2. Upon project completion	n, provide 2-3 dig	ital photos of up	to 3 locations.		
3.					
Special Conditions:					
1. The Transportation Autl			up to the approv	ed overhead mu	ltiplier rate for
· ·		•			
2.					
3.					
<i>J.</i>					
N					
Notes:					
1.					
2.					
			Prop K proporti	ion of	
Supervisorial District(s):	Citywide		expenditures - th		100.00%
_					
Sub-project detail?	No	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.	
		_			
SFCTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proie	ct # from SGA:	1	



	WalkFirst Continenta	l Crosswalks: Potential Locations
CNN	MainStreet	SecondaryStreet
24138000	16th Street	Folsom Street
	16th Street	Market Street
20224000	3rd Street	La Salle Avenue
20213000	3rd Street	McKinnon Avenue
20660000	3rd Street	Newcomb Avenue
20496000	3rd Street	Quesada Avenue
24627000	4th Street	Howard Street
24631000	4th Street	Minna Street
24632000		Mission Street
25057000	Broadway	Stockton
27301000	Geary Boulevard	10th Avenue
27302000	Geary Boulevard	11th Avenue
27486000	Geary Boulevard	15th Avenue
27487000	Geary Boulevard	16th Avenue
27501000	Geary Boulevard	18th Avenue
27505000	Geary Boulevard	20th Avenue
27537000	Geary Boulevard	21st Avenue
27541000	Geary Boulevard	23rd Avenue
27542000	Geary Boulevard	24th Avenue
27553000	Geary Boulevard	25th Avenue
27558000	Geary Boulevard	28th Avenue
27231000	Geary Boulevard	2nd Avenue
27854000	Geary Boulevard	33rd Avenue
27857000	Geary Boulevard	34th Avenue
27245000	Geary Boulevard	3rd Avenue
27248000	Geary Boulevard	4th Avenue
27249000	Geary Boulevard	5th Avenue
27284000	Geary Boulevard	6th Avenue
27285000	Geary Boulevard	7th Avenue
27289000	Geary Boulevard	9th Avenue
26932000	Geary Boulevard	Beaumont
26909000	Geary Boulevard	Blake
26908000	Geary Boulevard	Collins
26924000	Geary Boulevard	Cook
	Geary Boulevard	Emerson
25213000	Geary Boulevard	Franklin
26494000	Geary Boulevard	Gough
	Geary Boulevard	Jordan
	Geary Boulevard	Park Presidio
	Geary Boulevard	Parker
	Geary Boulevard	Spruce
	Geary Boulevard	Stanyan
	Geary Boulevard	Van Ness
24748000		California
24645000	•	Geary
	,	,

		l Crosswalks: Potential Locations
24644000	Kearny	Post
24733000	Kearny	Sacramento
24720000	Kearny	Sutter
25149000	Larkin	Ellis
25170000	Larkin	Geary
25152000	Larkin	O'Farrell
25167000	Larkin	Post
21505000	Mission Street	Foote Avenue
21496000	Mission Street	Guttenberg Street
21737000	Mission Street	Italy Avenue
21489000	Mission Street	Mt. Vernon Avenue
21484000	Mission Street	Niagara Avenue
21743000	Mission Street	Ocean Avenue
21751000	Mission Street	Onondaga Avenue
21483000	Mission Street	Pope Street
22661000	Ocean Avenue	Ashton Avenue
22628000	Ocean Avenue	Capitol Avenue
22654000	Ocean Avenue	Faxon Avenue
22223000	Ocean Avenue	Lee Avenue
22629000	Ocean Avenue	Miramar Aveune
22585000	Ocean Avenue	Plymouth Avenue
22460000	San Jose Avenue	Alemany
21592000	San Jose Avenue	Farallones Street
	San Jose Avenue	Flournoy Street
51112000	San Jose Avenue	Goethe Street
21575000	San Jose Avenue	Lakeview Avenue
22176000	San Jose Avenue	Mt Vernon Avenue
22174000	San Jose Avenue	Niagara Avenue
22465000	San Jose Avenue	Rice Street
22456000	San Jose Avenue	Sickles Avenue
51113000	San Jose Avenue	Wilson Street
27697000	Sunset Boulevard	Noriega Street
23407000	Sunset Boulevard	Santiago Street
22992000	Taraval Street	15th Avenue
23179000	Taraval Street	17th Avenue
23199000	Taraval Street	22nd Avenue
23264000	Taraval Street	26th Avenue
23277000	Taraval Street	28th Avenue
24183000	Valencia Street	16th Street
24174000	Valencia Street	17th Street
24160000	Valencia Street	18th Street
24158000	Valencia Street	19th Street
24153000	Valencia Street	20th Street
24119000	Valencia Street	21st Street
24115000	Valencia Street	22nd Street
21345000	Valencia Street	Cesar Chavez
26535000	Van Ness Avenue	Clay Street
25186000	Van Ness Avenue	Eddy Street
26536000	Van Ness Avenue	Sacramento Street

## WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks: Potential Locations 25145000 O'Farrell Street Hyde Street

25145000	O'Farrell Street	Hyde Street
25152000	O'Farrell Street	Larkin Street
24913000	O'Farrell Street	Mason St
25196000	O'Farrell Street	Franklin St
24904000	O'Farrell Street	Powell St
24902000	O'Farrell Street	Stockton St
24942000	O'Farrell Street	Taylor St
25192000	O'Farrell Street	Van Ness Ave
26623000	Post Street	Divisadero St
24660000	Post Street	Grant Ave
25156000	Post Street	Hyde St
24644000	Post Street	Kearny St
25157000	Post Street	Leavenworth St
24623000	Post Street	Montgomery St
25220000	Sutter Street	Franklin St
24662000	Sutter Street	Grant Ave
24720000	Sutter Street	Kearny St
30733000	Sutter Street	Market St
24678000	Sutter Street	Montgomery St
24909000	Sutter Street	Powell St
30048000	Sutter Street	Sansome Street
25219000	Sutter Street	Van Ness Avenue

### San Francisco County Transportation Authority Proposition K Sales Tax Program Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	Cu	rrent Request:	\$423,000	
Project Name:	WalkFirst Co.	ntinental Crosswa	ılks		
Implementing Agency:	SFMTA - Sus	tainable Streets I	Division		
		Signature	es		

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) sales tax revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

	Project Manager	<b>Grants Section Contact</b>
Name (typed):	Lucas Woodward	Joel C. Goldberg
Title:	Transportation Planner II	Manager, Capital Procurement and Management
Phone:	(415) 701-4632	(415) 701-4499
Fax:		
Email:	Lucas.Woodward@sfmta.com	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
Address:	1 South Van Ness Avenue 7th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness Avenue 8th Floor San Francisco, CA 94103
Signature:		
Date:		

Table 3 - Prioritization Criteria and Scoring Table Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)

	PROP K P	PROP K PROGRAM-WIDE CRITERIA	CRITERIA	CA	CATEGORY SPECIFIC CRITERIA	CIFIC CRITER	IA	
	Project Readiness	Community Support	Time Sensitive Urgency	Safety	Provides Benefits to Multiple Users	High Injury Corridor	Leveraging	Total
Total Possible Score	4	3	3	3	3	2	2	20
Corridor Projects								
6th Street Improvements - PS&E	4	3	0	3	3	2	0	15
6th Street Improvements - CON	3	3	0	3	3	2	0	14
7th Street Streetscape	3	3	0	3	3	2	2	16
Follow-the-Paving								
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)		Locations will be sco.	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	nd Project Inform.	ation Form for n	ore details.	
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	Improvements							
Active Transportation Program Local Match		Locations will be sco.	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	nd Project Inform	ation Form for n	nore details.	
WalkFirst Pedestrian Improvements		Locations will be sco.	Locations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	nd Project Inform	ation Form for n	ore details.	
WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks	3	1	0	3	1	2	1	11
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP)		Locations will be sco.	ocations will be scored at the time of allocation. See text and Project Information Form for more details.	ation. See text an	ıd Project Inform	ation Form for π	nore details.	

## Prioritization Criteria Definitions:

e.g. expect more detail and certainty for a project about to enter construction than design); whether prior project phases are completed or expected to be completed before beginning the Project Readiness: Project likely to need funding in fiscal year proposed. Factors to be considered include adequacy of scope, schedule, budget and funding plan relative to current project next phase; and whether litigation, community opposition or other factors may significantly delay project.

Community Support: Project has clear and diverse community support and/or was it identified through a community-based planning process. An example of a community-based plan is a neighborhood transportation plan, but not a countywide plan or agency capital improvement program.

Three points for a project in an adopted community based plan with evidence of diverse community support.

Two points for a project with evidence of support from both neighborhood stakeholders and groups and citywide groups.

One point for a project with evidence of support from either neighborhood stakeholders and groups or citywide groups.

Time Sensitive Urgency: Project needs to proceed in proposed timeframe to enable construction coordination with another project (e.g., minimize costs and construction impacts); to support tunded or proposed project (e.g. new signal controllers need to be installed to support TEP implementation); or to meet timely use of funds deadlines associated with matching funds.

Safety: (One point for each): Addresses documented safety issue; reduces potential conflicts between modes; and increases security.

High Injury Corridor: Project is located on a WalkFirst Safety Streets corridor.

Provides Benefits to Multiple Users: Projects receives one point each for addressing the needs of bicyclists, motorists, and/or transit users.

Leveraging: Project leverages non-Prop K funds.

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	]
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44 Current Prop K Request: \$	53,715
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$	-
	Supervisorial District(s):	10

### SCOPE

Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed budget and schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.

Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.

Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.

### Scope and Benefits

Prop K will provide the 11.47% local match required for the ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG) funding, which was programmed by the Transportation Authority Board at its June 25, 2013 meeting. SF Public Works is also requesting Prop K funds for construction support and striping of the project not covered by federal funds. Because some construction delivery expenses, such as the time required to manage a federal project or to conduct materials testing are not directly proportional to the project budget, a small federally-funded project such as this one has a disproportionally large construction management budget, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds.

The project will include the construction of 7 pedestrian bulb outs at the intersection of Bacon and Goettingen Streets. The Portola branch of the San Francisco Public Library is also located at this corner. The proposed bulb outs would improve the safety of students and other pedestrians within the area. The intersection of Bacon and Goettingen Streets is a busy vehicular intersection with a high number of student-age pedestrians. Bacon and Goettingen Streets are both approximately 40-feet wide with two lanes of traffic, one in each direction, and parking on each side. The intersection has four-way STOP control. The construction cost on the project is lower than originally projected because one bulb out was cut from the project scope due to utility conflicts. Public Works and the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) agreed to the scope change.

ER Taylor Elementary School has over 600 students and roughly 30 percent of these students walk to school. The community supports the installation of bulb outs at this location. Project staff conducted a walking audit in January 2011 and has spoken to the residents immediately adjacent to the intersection on the phone, and met with school principal and staff as well as the manager of the adjacent library.

The bulb outs will increase safety by sharpening street corner curves to prevent speeding turns, shortening pedestrian crossing distances, and increasing pedestrians' visibility to vehicles, transit and bicyclists. Similarly, the bulb outs increase vehicle visibility for pedestrians. As a result, adding this traffic calming measure at the intersection could encourage more parents to allow their children to walk, bike, or take transit to school.

Additionally, the increase in pedestrian, bicycle, or transit trips to school could lead to improved air quality in the neighborhood due to fewer motorized student drop offs.

The Bacon/Goettingen Streets crosswalk is located 3 blocks east of Bayshore Boulevard, where the Bayview/Hunter's Point Priority Development Area (PDA) begins. According to data from the Mayor's Office of Housing, and as part of the Sustainable Communities Strategy, affordable housing is planned in Bayview/Hunter's Point within close proximity to ER Taylor Elementary School. There are few elementary schools within close distance, and it is likely that many of the children who would be living in this affordable housing would be commuting as pedestrians to ER Taylor Elementary School.

The Bacon/Goettingen Streets intersection is also within a High Impact Area. It is within 1/4 mile of mass transit, provides direct access to regional transit hubs, and connects to multiple PDAs. Muni 54 Felton, Muni 9 San Bruno, Muni 44 O'Shaughnessy, and SamTrans transit stops are within 3 blocks of this intersection. Users of these nearby transit lines often walk or bike to these transit stops, and the Bacon/Goettingen bulbs outs would create a more pedestrian-friendly environment and encourage utilizing multiple modes of transit. Additionally, based on the Jobs-Housing Connection Scenario of the Sustainable Communities Strategy, the Bacon/Goettingen Streets intersection lies within an area expected to take on the top 1/3 of job growth density over the next 30 years. Investing in the Portola neighborhood and ER Taylor Elementary School area to improve the pedestrian realm at the Bacon/Goettingen intersection will help accommodate the anticipated growth in the area and continue to enhance its connectivity to other PDAs within San Francisco.

### SR2S Prioritization

The high frequency of pedestrian trips and pedestrian-involved collisions contributed to ER Taylor Elementary School ranking in the second tier (of five) of the SFMTA's prioritized list of schools needing safety enhancements. This prioritization was created to better select project schools for Safe Routes to School funding and includes other criteria such as the number of students enrolled living within one mile of the school, rates of free or reduced lunch, the number of collisions with fatalities and severe injuries, and the number of collisions during school hours.

### 5YPP Prioritization

This project was prioritized in the 2014 Transportation / Land Use Coordination 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) as a local match for the OBAG funds for \$47,140. SFMTA has also prioritized this project to utilize \$6,575 in Prop K funds programmed for the Active Transportation Program Local Match in the 2014 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.

FY 2014/15

Project Name:

ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School

Implementing Agency:

San Francisco Public Works

ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE

Type:

Categorically Exempt

Completion Date

 Status:
 (mm/dd/yy)

 05/08/14

### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Start Date		
Quarter	Fiscal Year	
2	2012/13	
3	2013/14	
3	2013/14	
1	2015/16	

End	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2012/13
4	2013/14
1	2014/15
2	2014/15
3	2014/15
2	2015/16
2	2016/17

### SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Phase	Start Date	End Date
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	December 2012	March 2013
Environmental Studies	January 2014	May 2014
ROW Activities/Acquisition		
Design Engineering	March 2014	September 2014
Advertise Construction		January 2015
Award Construction Contract		May 2015
Construction	July 2015	October 2015
Project Closeout		October 2016

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase)

FY 2014/15

ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School Project Name:

San Francisco Public Works Implementing Agency:

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No
Yes

Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$ 298,044	\$ 53,715	
\$ 298,044	\$ 53,715	\$ -

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. Source of cost estimate (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition

Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

	Total Cost
	\$ 17,618
	\$ 7,976
	\$ 167,994
	\$ 298,044
Total:	\$ 491,632

Source	of	Cost	Estimate
1.0			

Actual Cost
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 95 as of 20 Years

10/20/2014

### MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
- 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
- 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

### FTE = Full Time Equivalent

Planning / Conceptual Engineering						
Agency: SFMTA						
3 ,		Hourly	Overhead	Hourly Fully		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Base Salary	Rate	Burdened	FTE	Cost
5203 Assistant Engineer	33		2.83	\$ 128.31	0.0159	\$ 4,251
5207 Associate Engineer	30	\$ 52.725	2.79	\$ 146.93	0.0144	\$ 4,408
Agency: DPW						
5203 Assistant Engineer	75	\$ 45.325	2.64	\$ 119.45	0.0361	\$ 8,959
Planning / Conceptual Engineering Total	138		•		0.0664	\$ 17,618
Environmental						
Agency: SFMTA						
		Hourly	Overhead	Hourly Fully		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Base Salary	Rate	Burdened	FTE	Cost
5203 Assistant Engineer	53		2.83		0.0255	\$ 6,800
5207 Associate Engineer	8	\$ 52.725	2.79		0.0038	\$ 1,175
Environmental Total	61	"	l	"	0.0293	\$ 7,976
Design Phase						
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Overhead Rate	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA						
5203 Assistant Engineer	74	\$ 45.325	2.83	\$ 128.27	0.0358	\$ 9,549
5207 Associate Engineer	180	\$ 52.725	2.79	\$ 147.10	0.0865	\$ 26,478
Agency: DPW						
5211 Senior Engineer	35	\$ 70.650	2.64	\$ 186.19	0.0168	\$ 6,517
5241 Full Engineer	145	\$ 61.025	2.64	\$ 160.83	0.0697	\$ 23,320
5203 Assistant Engineer	855	\$ 45.325	2.64	\$ 119.45	0.4111	\$ 102,129
						167,994

C	\								
Construction Phase Hard Costs (by scope its Item	em)			TT 1.	0		1. D.1	l	0 .
Temporary Pavement Markings				Unit 400	Quantity LS	\$	2.00	\$	Cost 800.00
Full Depth Planing Per 2-Inch Depth of Cut				218	SF	\$	0.66	\$	
Asphalt Concrete (Type A, ½-Inch Maximum With I	Todium Cundino			90		\$	130.00	"	143.88
8-Inch Thick Concrete Base	Medium Grading)				TON SF	\$		\$	11,700.00
3 ½-Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk				3,900	SF SF	\$	13.00	\$	50,700.00
6-Inch Wide Concrete Curb				2,490	LF	\$	10.00	\$	24,900.00 462.00
Combined 6-Inch Wide Concrete Curb And 2-Foot	V. 1. C	. 4.4		11	SF	\$	42.00 46.00	"	
		шет		320				\$ \$	14,720.00
Concrete Curb Ramp With Concrete Detectable Surf Adjust City-Owned Manhole and Catch Basin Frame		d.		8	EA	<b>)</b>	2,500.00	<b>&gt;</b>	20,000.00
(Contingency Bid Item)*	_			2	LS	\$	350.00	\$	700.00
Adjust City-Owned Hydrant And Water Main Valve (Contingency Bid Item)*		irado	e	2	LS	\$	160.00	\$	320.00
Trench And Excavation Support For Drainage Work				1	LS	\$	-	\$	4,004.00
Concrete Manhole For 12-Inch To 24-Inch Diameter Cover (Per SFDPW Standard Plan 87,181)	Sewers With Fra	me /	And	1	EA	\$	6,000.00	\$	6,000.00
10-Inch Diameter VCP Culvert				47	EA	\$	250.00	\$	11,750.00
Concrete Catch Basin With New Frame and Grating	(Per Std. Plan 87,	188)		4	EA	\$ -	4,500.00	\$	18,000.00
Post-Construction Television Inspection of Newly C	onstructed Culve	rts		4	LS	\$	300.00	\$	1,200.00
Traffic Routing					LS	\$		\$	21,000.00
Mobilization And Demobilization (Maximum 5% Of Through G-1)	The Sum Of Bid	Iten	ns R-1		LS	\$	-	\$	9,319.79
Allowance to Perform Necessary Work Due to Unfo Drainage Work	reseen Conditions	Rel	ated to		LS	\$	-	\$	5,000.00
Subtotal						<u> </u>		\$	200,720
Contingency (10%)								\$	20,072
Construction Hard Costs Total								\$	220,792
Construction Phase Labor Costs (Construction M	I am a commant and	· C	out)					φ	220,192
·	Tanagement and	ŀ	Hourly	Overhead	Hourly Fully				
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Bas	se Salary	Rate	Burdened		FTE		Cost
Agency: DPW									
5211 Senior Engineer	55	\$	70.650	2.76			0.0264	\$	10,711
6318 Construction Inspector	330	\$	45.763	2.76			0.1587	\$	41,620
1408 Principal Clerk	99	\$	33.400	2.76	-		0.0476	\$	9,114
5203 Assistant Engineer	35	\$	45.325	2.76			0.0168	\$	4,375
5207 Associate Engineer	10.5	\$	52.725	2.76	\$ 145.33		0.0050	\$	1,520
Agency: SFMTA									
5203 Assistant Engineer	16	\$	45.325	2.83	\$ 128.31		0.0077	\$	2,053
5207 Associate Engineer	16	\$	52.725	2.79	\$ 146.93		0.0077	\$	2,351
7346 Painter	36	\$	35.925	2.93	\$ 105.11		0.0173	\$	3,784
7457 Sign Worker	19	\$	30.525	2.95	\$ 90.11		0.0091	\$	1,712
Construction Labor Costs Total	617						0.2964	\$	77,252
Construction Total								\$	298,044

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary	School Safe Route	es to School		
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CURRENT P	ROP K REQUE	ST		
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	53,715			
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$	47,140	(enter if appr	opriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$	2,359,639	( Triple	· r	
	- FOR CURRENT PF		EST		
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$	-	1		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appr	opriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:			(enter if appr	opriate	
Strategic Fran Amount for Requested F1.					
Plan annual programming levels.  The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amou Local Capital Match in the Transportation/Lancand Safety 5YPP amendment to redirect \$6,575 Match placeholder to the subject project. See att The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount 2014/15.  Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for those shown on the Cost worksheet.	d Use Coordination 5YP in Fiscal Year 2014/15 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 in Fiscal SYPP amendmen programmed in the Tran	P. The requested in Prop K funds fit for details.  sportation/Land	allocation requ rom the Active	ires a Pedestrian Circulati Transportation Program ion category in Fiscal Yea	ion Local ar
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total	
Prop K	\$ 6,575	\$ 47,140	Inocated	_	53,715
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)	π σ,ε	\$ 244,329			14,329
		"		\$	
Total:	\$ 6,575	\$ 291,469	\$	- \$ 29	08,044
		-			
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:	81.98%	б			08,044
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure				Total from Cost wo	rksheet
Plan	248.62%	6			

Current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Fund Source Prop K \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 7  OBAG OBAG \$ 244,329 \$ 155,786 \$ 40  SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Total: \$ 244,329 \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
Fund Source OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG) \$ 244,329	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)  Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Fund Source  Planned  Programmed  Allocated  Total  Prop K  \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 7  OBAG  \$ 244,329 \$ 155,786 \$ 40  SFMTA Operating  \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Total:  \$ 244,329 \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Fund Source  Planned Programmed Allocated Prop K \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 7  OBAG SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Fund Source  Planned Programmed Allocated Prop K \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 7  OBAG SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
Current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.  Fund Source Planned Programmed Pr	73,899 00,115 17,618 - - 91,632
Prop K \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 70  OBAG \$ 244,329 \$ 155,786 \$ 40  SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Total: \$ 244,329 \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: \$ 84.97% \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: \$ 48.62% \$ 170 A Leveraging - Entire Project: \$ 170 A Lever	00,115 17,618 - - 91,632 91,632
Prop K \$ 6,575 \$ 47,140 \$ 20,184 \$ 7  OBAG \$ 244,329 \$ 155,786 \$ 40  SFMTA Operating \$ 17,618 \$ 1  Total: \$ 244,329 \$ 17,618 \$ 1  STOTAL: \$ 244,329 \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: \$ 84.97% \$ 48.62% \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Total: \$ 84.62% \$ 173,404 \$ 10  Total from Cost work Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project: \$ 100  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	00,115 17,618 - - 91,632 91,632
OBAG  SFMTA Operating  Total:  \$ 244,329 \$ 155,786 \$ 40  \$ 17,618 \$ 1  \$ 244,329 \$ 173,404 \$ 49  Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	17,618 - - 91,632 91,632
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  ### Strateging - Entire Project:  ###	- 91,632 91,632
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	91,632
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	91,632
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:  Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	91,632
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:  Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:  FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST  Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will	
Prop K Funds Requested: \$ 53,715	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash Flow Distribution Schedule	
Fiscal Year Cash Flow Reimbursed Annually Balance	
FY 2014/15 \$ 5,372 90.00% \$ 5,372	
FY 2015/16 \$4,8343 10.00% \$ -	
0.00% \$ -	
0.00% \$ -	
0.00% \$ -	
Total: \$53,715	
Prop AA Funds Requested: \$	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule	
Fiscal Year Cash Flow Reimbursed Annually Balance	

Total: \$

	AUTHORITY RE	COMMENDATI	ON
	This section is	to be completed b	y Authority Staff.
Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No.	Res. Date:
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary	School Safe Routes	s to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public V	Works	
		Amount	Phase:
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$53,715	Construction
	Total:	\$53,715	·
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase renotes for multi-EP line item or multi-spor recommendations):			

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	\$6,575	12.00%	\$47,140
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$47,140	88.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	To	tal: \$53,715	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$6,575	12%	\$47,140
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$47,140	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total	\$53,715		

**Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:** 12/31/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

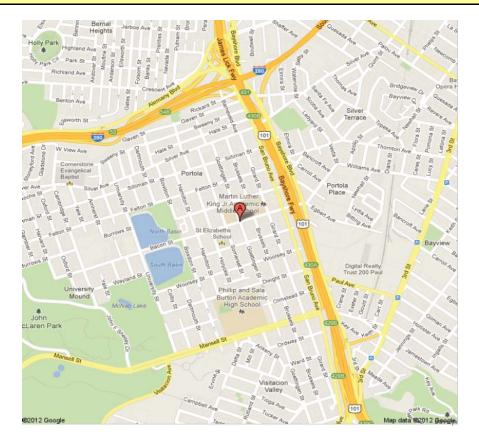
		AUTHORITY RE	COMMENDAT	ľION		
		This section is	to be completed	by Authority St	aff.	
	Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Da	te:
	Project Name: EF	R Taylor Elementary	School Safe Rou	tes to School		
	Implementing Agency: San	n Francisco Public	Works			
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
	ratare communent to.	Trigger:		<u> </u>	1	
<b>5</b>						
Deliverables:	1. Upon project completion	on, provide 2-3 digit	al photos of comp	oleted project.		
	2.					
	3.					
Special Condit						
	1. The recommended allocamendment. See attached	_	•	t Pedestrian Circ	ulation and Saf	Tety 5YPP
	2. SFPW may not incur ex (\$53,715) pending receip required deliverable for	pt of evidence of co	mpletion of desig	n (e.g. copy of ce	rtifications pag	
	3. The Transportation Aut fiscal year that SFMTA	thority will only rein	•			tiplier rate for the
Notes:	1.					
	2					
	2.					
s	supervisorial District(s):	10		Prop K proporti expenditures - th		100.00%
				Prop AA propor expenditures - th		n/a
	Sub-project detail?	Yes	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	ject detail.	
SI	FCTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proje	ect # from SGA:	:	

		AUTHORITY RECOMMENDA			
		This section is to be completed	by Authority Sta	aff.	
	Last Update	d: 11.25.14 Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
	Project Nam	e: ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Rou	ites to School		
	,				
]	Implementing Agenc	y: San Francisco Public Works			
		SUB-PROJECT DETAIL			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name:		ntary School Safe Ro	outes to School -
		Supervisorial District(s):		10	
Cash Flow Distrib	oution Schedule by	Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation	n/appropriation)	г	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$6,575	12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
				12%	\$0
		T-4-1	e/ 575	12%	\$0
		Total:	\$6,575		
Sub-Project # from	SGA:	Name:		atary School Safe Ro	outes to School -
		Supervisorial District(s):		10	
Cash Flow Distrib	oution Schedule by	Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation	n/appropriation)	г г	
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$47,140	88%	\$0
				88%	\$0
				88%	\$0
				88%	\$0
				88%	\$0
		Total:	\$47,140		

### MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.









FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 53,715 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
Project Name:	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works
	Signatures
revenues shall be used to sup transportation purposes and	dersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee oplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to or to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Man	ager	<b>Grants Section Contact</b>
Name (typed): Amy Lam		Ananda Hirsch
Title: Assistant Proj	ect Manager	Transportation Finance Analyst
Phone: 415.437.7048		415.558.4034
Fax:		
Email: amy.lam@sfc	dpw.org	Ananda.hirsch@sfdpw.org
1680 Mission Address: Francisco, CA	Street, 4th floor, San a, 94103	30 Van Ness, 5th Flr.
Signature:		
Date:		

# Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40) Programming and Allocations to Date

Amendment pending Transportation Authority Board approval (anticipated 12.16.14)

	THEFT	demit Smared in		mandde pmod	in pandarum)	Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Corridor Projects	cts	-							
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	Programmed	\$700,000					\$700,000
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	Programmed	\$3,000,000					\$3,000,000
SFMTA	7th Street Streetscape	PS&E	Programmed	\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving	ving								
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$50,000				\$50,000
Citywide Pedes	Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements								
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$10,000					\$10,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed	\$80,000					\$80,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON	Programmed	\$523,740					\$523,740
SFPW	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	CON	Pending	\$6,575					\$6,575
SFPW	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	CON	Pending	\$64,578					\$64,578
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed				\$300,000		\$300,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON	Programmed					\$300,000	\$300,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$125,000					\$125,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed	\$325,000					\$325,000
SFMTA	Walk First <sup>2</sup>	CON	Programmed	\$177,000					\$177,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks <sup>2</sup>	CON	Pending	\$423,000					\$423,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed			\$53,996			\$53,996
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed			\$110,000			\$110,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	CON	Programmed			\$65,000			\$65,000
SFMTA, Any eligible	Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed	\$800,000					\$800,000
SFMTA, other eligible	Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$800,000				\$800,000

						Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
		Total Prog	Total Programmed in 5YPP \$6,408,893	\$6,408,893	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$8,087,889
	F	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	Pending in 5YPP	\$494,153	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$494,153
		Total Dec	Total Deobligated in 5YPP	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
		Total Una	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	\$5,914,740	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$7,593,736
	Total	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	014 Strategic Plan	\$6,408,893	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$8,087,889
	Dec	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	or 5YPP Cycles **	\$107					\$107
	Cumulative	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity	amming Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

Programmed
Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

### Footnotes

<sup>1</sup> 5YPP amendment to add ER Taylor and Longfellow Safe Routes to School projects (Resolution XX-XX, MO.DA.YEAR)

Active Transportation Program Local Match: Reduced by \$71,153 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

ER Taylor Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$6,575 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.

Longfellow Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$64,578 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.

<sup>2</sup> WalkFirst funds from Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$423,000) were allocated to WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks.

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)
Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)
Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Cortidor Projects								
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	\$700,000						\$700,000
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	\$30,000	\$1,500,000	\$1,470,000				\$3,000,000
7th Street Streetscape	PS&E		\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving (Pedestrian Improvements)								
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON		\$50,000					\$50,000
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	nents							
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	\$10,000						\$10,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	\$30,000	\$50,000					\$80,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match 1	NOO	\$35,107	\$212,028	\$276,605				\$523,740
ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$6,575						\$6,575
Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$12,663	\$51,915					\$64,578
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E				\$150,000	\$150,000		\$300,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$300,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	\$125,000						\$125,000
WalkFirst	PS&E	\$162,500	\$162,500					\$325,000
WalkFirst 2	CON	\$88,500	\$88,500					\$177,000
Walk First Continental Crosswalks 2	CON	\$211,500	\$211,500					\$423,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER			\$53,996				\$53,996
WalkFirst	PS&E			\$55,000	\$55,000			\$110,000
WalkFirst	CON			\$32,500	\$32,500			\$65,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	\$400,000	\$400,000					\$800,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON		\$400,000	\$400,000				\$800,000

K\SP-5YPP\2014\EP 40 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety Tab: EP40 Amendment 12.16.14	
SP-5YPP\2014\EP 40 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety T	EP40 Amendment 12.1
Š	>-SYPP\2014\EP 40 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety T

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Total Cas	Total Cash Flow in 5VPP	\$1 811 845	\$3 300 443	\$2 288 101	\$237 500	000 000\$	\$150,000	\$8 087 889
		) (+++) (++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	, cooperation	1	) 1	) ) )	•	
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$230,738	\$263,415	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$494,153
Total Cash Fl	Total Cash Flow Deobligated	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
Total Cash F	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,581,107	\$3,037,028	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$7,593,736
Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	4 Strateoic Plan	\$1.811.845	\$3,300,443	\$2.288.101	\$237,500	\$300.000	\$150.000	\$8.087.88
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	5YPP Cycles **	\$107	60065		) 		5	\$107
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	n Flow Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15	
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION	
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives	Gray cells will
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	automatically be filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44	1
Prop AA Category:		
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ -	
	Supervisorial District(s): 11	]

### **SCOPE**

Sufficient scope detail should be provided to allow Authority staff to evaluate the reasonableness of the proposed budget and schedule. If there are prior allocations for the same project, provide an update on progress. Describe any outreach activities included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.

Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.

Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.

### Scope and Benefits

Prop K will provide the required 11.47% local match required for the Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School (SR2S) OneBayArea Grant (OBAG) Program grant, which was programmed by the Transportation Authority Board at its June 25, 2013 meeting. SF Public Works is also requesting Prop K funds for construction support not covered by federal funds. Federally-funded project such as this one has a disproportionally large construction management budget, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds. Additionally, construction of this project entails costs associated with working under Muni overhead lines not fully accounted for in the original project budget.

Longfellow Elementary School is located at 755 Morse Street in the Crocker Amazon neighborhood of San Francisco. Of the school's 600 students, roughly 35 percent walk to school. Situated just south of Mission Street, Longfellow Elementary is in a Metropolitan Transportation Commission (MTC) Community of Concern and is located in close proximity to affordable housing. The school and surrounding area are accessible by several Muni routes, which are all part of the Mission Street MUNI Rapid Network and connect to BART. Many students and adults using transit to enter and exit the area access that transit on foot and will benefit from pedestrian safety improvements.

The proposed project will construct pedestrian bulb-outs and upgrade curb ramps at the intersections of Mission and Whittier Streets, Mission Street and Whipple Avenue, and Mission and Lowell Streets; install rectangular rapid flashing beacons at the intersection of Mission Street and Whipple Avenue; and provide landscaping, if feasible, near Longfellow Elementary School. Two bulb-outs will be constructed at each of the intersections for a total of six bulb-outs for the project. Mission Street is a 58'-6" wide street, with four travel lanes, two in each direction, and traffic volumes of 14,000 vehicles per day. The intersections of Mission and Whittier Streets and Mission Street and Lowell Street/Naglee Avenue are signalized, while the intersection of Mission Street and Whipple Avenue is two-way STOP controlled.

As a result of a Longfellow Elementary School Walking Audit that took place in May 2010, the following measures have already been implemented to improve the safety around the school:

- Installed red zones on Mission Street and Whipple Avenue to improve visibility at the uncontrolled crossing.
- Installed advance yield and limit lines at the school crossing on Mission Street and Whipple Avenue.
- Adjusted pedestrian signal times at Mission and Whittier Streets and Mission Street and Lowell Street/Naglee Avenue to ensure sufficient pedestrian crossing times.
- Installed 15 mph speed limit signs on streets adjacent to Longfellow Elementary School.

Additionally, a recommendation was made in the Longfellow Elementary Walking Audit to construct pedestrian bulb-outs. Bulb-outs extend the curbs toward the center of the roadway and are used to narrow the roadway and create shorter pedestrian crossings. Bulb-outs improve sight distance by making pedestrians waiting to cross the street more visible. They also influence driver behavior by changing the appearance of the street. For instance, they prevent speeding turns by sharpening the corner curves.

Because of the high number of students who walk to Longfellow Elementary School, the community strongly supports the installation of the bulb-outs at the intersections of Mission and Whittier Streets, Mission Street and Whipple Avenue, and Mission and Lowell Streets.

### **SR2S Prioritization**

The high frequency of pedestrian trips and pedestrian-involved collisions contributed to Longfellow Elementary School ranking in the third tier (of five) of the San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency's (SFMTA's) prioritized list of schools needing safety enhancements. This prioritization was created to better select project schools for SR2S funding and includes other criteria such as the number of students enrolled living within one mile of the school, rates of free or reduced lunch, the number of collisions with fatalities and severe injuries, and the number of collisions during school hours.

### **5YPP Prioritization**

This project was prioritized in the 2014 Transportation / Land Use Coordination 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) for as a local match for the OBAG funds for \$61,865. SFMTA also prioritized this project to utilize \$64,578 in Prop K funds programmed for the Active Transportation Program Local Match in the 2014 Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP to cover the disproportionally large construction management budget for a small project such as this, which is not entirely eligible for federal funds, as well as costs associated with working under Muni overhead lines not fully accounted for in the original project budget. See the attached 5YPP amendment for details.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Public Works

### **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

Type: Categorically Exempt Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

Status: 09/25/14

### PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
2	2012/13
3	2013/14
3	2013/14
2	2014/15
3	2014/15
1	2015/16

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2012/13
4	2013/14
1	2014/15
2	2015/16
2	2016/17

### SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Phase	Start Date	End Date
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	December 2012	March 2013
Environmental Studies	January 2014	June 2014
ROW Activities/Acquisition		
Design Engineering	March 2014	September 2014
Advertise Construction		January 2015
Award Construction Contract		May 2015
Construction	July 2015	October 2015
Project Closeout		October 2016

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase) No coordination issues or external deadlines are likely to affect installation of these bulbs outs and curb ramps.

FY 2014/15
------------

Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works	

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No	
Yes	

Cost f	for Current Reques	t/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$ 603,938	\$ 126,443	
\$ 603,938	\$ 126,443	\$ -

### **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

	Total Cost
	\$ 17,483
	\$ 7,976
	\$ 209,817
	\$ 603,938
Total:	\$ 839,214

Source of Cost Estimate
Actual Cost
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design
Engineer's Estimate at 95% design

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 95 as of 20 Years

10/23/2014

### MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
  - 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
- 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
  - 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

FTE = Full Time Equivalent

Planning / Conceptual Engineering					ı	
Agency: SFMTA  Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Salary	Overhead Rate	Hourly Burdened	FTE	Cost
5364 Engineering Associate	16	\$ 37.463	2.88	\$ 108.02	0.00769	\$ 1
5201 Junior Engineer	24	\$ 40.100	2.86	\$ 114.82	0.01154	\$ 2
5207 Associate Engineer	18	\$ 52.725	2.79	\$ 146.93	0.00865	\$ 2
5241 Engineer	6	\$ 61.025	2.76	\$ 168.28	0.00288	\$ 1
5211 Senior Engineer	2	\$ 70.650	2.73	\$ 193.03	0.00096	\$
Agency: DPW						,
5203 Assistant Engineer	75	\$ 45.325	2.64	\$ 119.45	0.03606	\$ 8
Planning / Conceptual Engineering Total	141				0.06779	\$ 17
Environmental				•		
Agency: SFMTA						
		Hourly	Overhead	Hourly		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Salary	Rate	Burdened	FTE	Cost
5203 Assistant Engineer	53	\$ 45.325	2.83	\$ 128.31	0.02548	\$ (
5207 Associate Engineer	8	\$ 52.725	2.79	\$ 146.93	0.00385	\$ 1
Environmental Total	61				0.02933	\$ 7
D : N				 		
Design Phase		Hourly	Overhead	Hourly		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Salary	Rate	Burdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA	110413	Gulary	Rate	Burdened	112	
5203 Assistant Engineer	258	\$ 45.325	2.83	\$ 128.31	0.12404	\$ 33
5207 Associate Engineer	115	\$ 52.725	2.79			\$ 10
	113	¥ 52.725	2.17	¥ 110.23	0.03327	Ψ 1(
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T.		2.64	\$ 160.83	0.08654	\$ 28
Agency: DPW	180	\$ 61.025				
Agency: DPW 5241 Full Engineer	180 1080					
Agency: DPW		\$ 45.325	2.64	\$ 119.45	0.51923	\$ 129

Construction Discoult 1.0 of 4	>								
Construction Phase Hard Costs (by scope it	em)			0	TI!4	1 11	ata Datas	ı	C
Item Asphalt Concrete (Type A, ½-Inch Maximum With Medi	um Gradina)			Quantity 90	Unit TON	\$	nit Price 130.00	\$	11,700
Full Depth Planing Per 2-Inch Depth of Cut	dili Grading)			4,100	SF	\$	0.66	\$	2,700
8-Inch Thick Concrete Base		2,300	SF	\$	12.00	\$	27,600		
-Inch Thick Concrete Parking Strip or Gutter				1,900	SF	\$	16.00	\$	30,400
6-Inch Wide Concrete Curb				650	LF	\$	52.00	\$	33,800
3 ½-Inch Thick Concrete Sidewalk				5,380	SF	\$	14.00	\$	75,320
Concrete Curb Ramp With Concrete Detectable Surface	Tiles			18	EA	\$	2,500.00	\$	45,000
Additional Excavation and Backfill for Water Work	THE			0	CY	\$	-	\$	-13,000
Adjust City-Owned Hydrant And Water Main Valve Box	Casting To Grade			2	EA	\$	160.00	\$	320
Γrench And Excavation Support For Drainage Work	5400-8 20 01440				LS	¥		\$	18,000
10-Inch Diameter VCP Culvert				122	LF	\$	250.00	\$	30,500
Concrete Catch Basin With New Frame and Grating				5	EA	\$	4,500.00	\$	22,50
Post-Construction Television Inspection of Newly Const	ructed Culverts			5	EA	\$	300.00	\$	1,500
Replacement or construction of 6-Inch Or 8-Inch Diame	ter Side Sewer			3	LF	\$	150.00	\$	45
Standard Side Sewer Air Vent and Trap Assembly (Per SI		196)		1	EA	\$	900.00	\$	900
4-Inch Diameter CIP Side Sewer	,			5	LF	\$	75.00	\$	37.
Exploratory Holes (Contingency Bid Item)*				11	CY	\$	200.00	\$	2,200
Fraffic Routing					LS			\$	52,000
Mobilization And Demobilization (Maximum 5% Of The	e Sum Of Bid Items	R-1 '	Through						
G-1)					LS			\$	19,87
Allowance for Replacement of City Owned Pull Box Type I or III					AL			\$	4,000
Contingency Allowance to Perform Necessary Work Due		nditio	ons		AL			\$	5,000
Subtotal								\$	384,144
Contingency (10%)								\$	38,414
Construction Hard Costs Total						•		\$	422,558
Construction Phase Labor Costs (Construct	ion Manageme	nt S	Support	and Force	(Account)				•
Constituction I hase Labor Costs (Constituct		_	Hourly	Overhead	Hourly	1			
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours		Salary	Rate	Burdened		FTE		Cost
	110013	<u> </u>	outury	Time	Bardened	+	112		Cost
Agency: SFPW			50.450	2.74		4 0 /	24520540	_	12.05/
5211 Senior Engineer	66	-	70.650	2.76	-		)31730769		12,853
5318 Construction Inspector	550	\$	45.763	2.76	\$ 126.1	4 0.2	264423077	\$	69,37
1408 Principal Clerk	101	\$	33.400	2.76	\$ 92.0	0.0	)48557692	\$	9,298
5203 Assistant Engineer	150	\$	45.325	2.76	\$ 124.9	3 0.0	72115385	\$	18,740
5207 Associate Engineer	90	\$	52.725	2.76	\$ 145.3	3 0.0	)43355769	\$	13,100
Agency: SFMTA									
5203 Assistant Engineer	170	•	45.325	2.83	\$ 128.3	1	0.08173	4	21 017
0						- 1			21,813
5207 Associate Engineer	115		52.725	2.79		+-	0.05529	_	16,89
7346 Painter	115		35.925	2.93	\$ 105.1	1	0.05529	\$	12,088
7457 Sign Worker	80	\$	30.525	2.95	\$ 90.1	1	0.03846	\$	7,209
	4.405						0.69095	•	181,380
Construction Labor Costs Total	1437						0.09093	Ψ	101,500

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Longfellow Elementar	y School Safe Rou	tes to School	
FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CURRENT P	ROP K REQUE	ST	
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	126,443	1	
	Ф		] ] (anton if annua	n viata)
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	<b>.</b>	61,865	(enter if appro	priate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY: FUNDING PLAN	- FOR CURRENT P	2,359,639	EST	
	TOR CORRECT TO		1	
Prop AA Funds Requested:		\$0	<u> </u>	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appro	priate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:			]	
Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justific projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accomplan annual programming levels.  The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amouthe Local Capital Match in the Transportation/I Circulation and Safety 5YPP amendment to rediprogram Local Match placeholder to the subject The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount 2014/15.	ant is the amount of Pro Land Use Coordination frect \$64,578 in Fiscal Y t project. See attached 5	op K funds availab 5YPP. The request ear 2014/15 in Pr	onsistency with ole for allocation re- sted allocation re- top K funds fror for details.	the 5YPP and/or Strategic in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for equires a Pedestrian in the Active Transportation
Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases those shown on the Cost worksheet.	for which Prop K/Prop	AA funds are cur	rently being req	uested. Totals should match
Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K	\$ 64,578			\$ 126,443
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)		\$ 477,495		\$ 477,495
Total:	\$ 64,578	\$ 539,360	\$ -	\$ 603,938
Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase:	79.06%	ó		\$ 603,938
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure	56.74%			Total from Cost worksheet
Plan	30.7470	1		

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing local match fun	ds for a state or federal	grant?		Yes - Prop K
		Required L	ocal Match	

	Required L	ocal	Match		
Fund Source	\$ Amou	ınt	%		\$
OneBayArea Grant Program (OBAG)	\$	477,495	11.47%	\$	61,865

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing **local match funds** for a state or federal grant?

### FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source		Planned		Pro	grammed	Allo	cated	Total	
Prop K		\$	64,578	\$	61,865	\$	24,981	\$	151,424
OBAG				\$	477,495	\$	192,812	\$	670,307
SFMTA Operating						\$	17,483	\$	17,483
								\$	-
	Total:			\$	477,495	\$	210,295	\$	839,214

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan: Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

81.96%
56.74%

			83	39,2	14
T . 1	C	C +		1 1	

Total from Cost worksheet

### FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

126,443 Prop K Funds Requested:

Sponsor Request - Propos	sed Prop K Cash Fl	ow	Distribution Sched	lule % Reimbursed	
Fiscal Year			Cash Flow	Annually	Balance
FY 2015/16		\$	113,780	90.00%	\$ 12,663
FY 2014/15			\$12,663	10.00%	\$ -
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
				0.00%	
	Total:	\$	126,443		

Prop AA Funds Requested:

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cash Flow Distribution Schedule								
Fiscal Year	0 1 5	% Reimbursed	D 1					
	Cash Flow	Annually	Balance					
Total:	-							

	AUTHORITY RE	COM	IMENDATI	ION
	This section is	to be	completed 1	by Authority Staff.
Last Updated:	11.25.14	Reso	olution. No.	Res. Date:
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementar	ry Scho	ool Safe Rout	tes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public	Works		
		A	mount	Phase:
Funding Recommended:	Prop K Allocation	\$	126,443	Construction
	71 . 1	Φ.	106 112	
	Total:	\$	126,443	
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase renotes for multi-EP line item or multi-spor recommendations):				

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

	Fiscal Year		Maximum	0/0	
Source	1 local Teal	Rei	imbursement	Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	\$	12,663	10.00%	\$ 113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	\$	51,915	41.00%	\$ 61,865
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$	61,865	49.00%	\$ -
				0.00%	\$ -
				0.00%	\$ -
	To	tal: \$	126,443	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	aximum bursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	В	alance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$ 12,663	10%	\$	113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$ 51,915	51%	\$	61,865
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$ 61,865	100%	\$	-
				100%	\$	-
				100%	\$	-
		Total:	\$ 126,443			

**Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:** 12/31/2016 Eligible expenses must be incurred prior to this date.

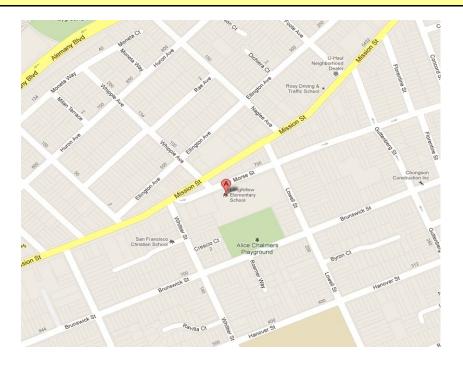
	AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION
	This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.
	Last Updated: 11.25.14 Resolution. No. Res. Date:
	Project Name: Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School
	Implementing Agency: San Francisco Public Works
	Action Amount Fiscal Year Phase Future Commitment to:
	Trigger:
Deliverables:	
	1. Upon project completion, provide 2-3 digital photos of completed project.
	2.
	3.
Special Condit	
	1. The recommended allocation is contingent upon a concurrent Pedestrian Circulation and Safety 5YPP amendment. See attached 5YPP amendment for details.
	2. SFPW may not incur expenses for the construction phase until Transportation Authority staff releases the funds (\$126,443) pending receipt of evidence of completion of design (e.g. copy of certifications page). This is also a required deliverable for the prior allocation approved through Resolution 14-29.
	3. The Transportation Authority will only reimburse SFMTA up to the approved overhead multiplier rate for the fiscal year that SFMTA incurs charges.
Notes:	1
	1.
s	Prop K proportion of expenditures - this phase:  Prop AA proportion of expenditures - this phase:
	Sub-project detail? Yes If yes, see next page(s) for sub-project detail.
SI	FCTA Project Reviewer: P&PD Project # from SGA:

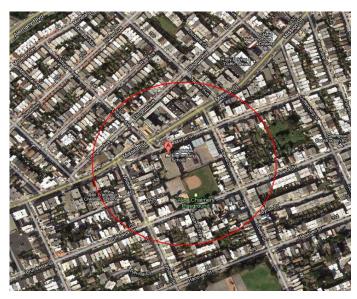
		AUTHORITY RE	COMMENDAT	ION		
		This section is t	o be completed	by Authority Sta	aff.	
	Last Updated	: 11.25.14	Resolution. No.		Res. Date:	
	Project Name	Longfellow Elementar	y School Safe Rou	ates to School		
	,					
-	Implementing Agency	San Francisco Public V	Vorks			
		SUB-PROJ	ECT DETAIL			
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		Name:	Longfellow Eleme EP 40	ntary School Safe 1	Routes to School -
		-	orial District(s):		11	
Cash Flow Distrib	oution Schedule by F	Fiscal Year & Phase (for	or entire allocation	n/appropriation)		
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	2	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 40	FY 2014/15	Construction		\$12,663	10%	\$113,780
Prop K EP 40	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$51,915	51%	\$0
					51%	\$0
					51%	\$0
					51%	\$0
			Total:	\$ 64,578		
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		Name:	Longfellow Eleme EP 44	ntary School Safe I	Routes to School -
,		Supervise	orial District(s):		11	
Cash Flow Distrib	oution Schedule by F	Fiscal Year & Phase (fe	, ,			
Source	Fiscal Year	Phase		Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$61,865	49%	\$0
· ·					49%	\$0
					49%	\$0
					49%	\$0
					49%	\$0
						\$ -
			Total:	\$ 61,865		

### MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.







Eastbound Mission Street at Whittier Street



Westbound Mission Street at Whittier Street



Eastbound Mission Street at Whipple Avenue



Westbound Mission Street at Whipple Avenue

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$ 126,443 Current Prop AA Request: \$ -
Project Name:	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Public Works

### Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

	Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed):	Amy Lam	Ananda Hirsch
Title:	Assistant Project Manager	Transportation Finance Analyst
Phone:	415.437.7048	415.558.4034
Fax:		
Email:	amy.lam@sfdpw.org	Ananda.hirsch@sfdpw.org
Address:	1680 Mission Street, 4th floor, San Francisco, CA, 94103	30 Van Ness, 5th Flr.
Signature:	A.	
Date:	10/24/14	

### Programming and Allocations to Date Amendment pending Transportation Authority Board approval (anticipated 12.16.14) Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19) Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)

				4		Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
Corridor Projects	ects								
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	Programmed	\$700,000					\$700,000
SFMTA	6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	CON	Programmed	\$3,000,000					\$3,000,000
SFMTA	7th Street Streetscape	PS&E	Programmed	\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving	ving						•		
SFMTA	Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$50,000				\$50,000
Citywide Pede	Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements						-		
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$10,000					\$10,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed	\$80,000					\$80,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON	Programmed	\$523,740					\$523,740
SFPW	ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	CON	Pending	\$6,575					\$6,575
SFPW	Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School <sup>1</sup>	CON	Pending	\$64,578					\$64,578
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E	Programmed				\$300,000		\$300,000
SFMTA	Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON	Programmed					\$300,000	\$300,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed	\$125,000					\$125,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed	\$325,000					\$325,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst <sup>2</sup>	CON	Programmed	\$177,000					\$177,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks <sup>2</sup>	CON	Pending	\$423,000					\$423,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	Programmed			\$53,996			\$53,996
SFMTA	WalkFirst	PS&E	Programmed			\$110,000			\$110,000
SFMTA	WalkFirst	CON	Programmed			\$65,000			\$65,000
SFMTA, Any eligible	SFMTA, Any Neighborhood Transportation Improvement eligible Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed	\$800,000					\$800,000
SFMTA, other eligible	SFMTA, Neighborhood Transportation Improvement other eligible Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	Programmed		\$800,000				\$800,000

						Fiscal Year			
Agency	Project Name	Phase	Status	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	Total
		Total Prog	Total Programmed in 5YPP	\$6,408,893	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$8,087,889
	Ĭ.	Total Allocated and Pending in 5YPP	Pending in 5YPP	\$494,153	\$0	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$494,153
		Total Dec	Total Deobligated in 5YPP	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$
		Total Un	Total Unallocated in 5YPP	\$5,914,740	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$7,593,736
	Total	Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	014 Strategic Plan	\$6,408,893	\$850,000	\$228,996	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$8,087,889
	Deo	Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	or 5YPP Cycles **	\$107					\$107
	Cumulative	Cumulative Remaining Programming Capacity	amming Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

oard Approved Allocation/Appropriation anding Allocation/Appropriation rogrammed

# Footnotes

<sup>1</sup> 5YPP amendment to add ER Taylor and Longfellow Safe Routes to School projects (Resolution XX-XX, MO.DA.YEAR)

Active Transportation Program Local Match: Reduced by \$71,153 in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

ER Taylor Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$6,575 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.

Longfellow Safe Routes to School: Added project with \$64,578 in Fiscal Year 2014/15 funds for construction.

<sup>2</sup> WalkFirst funds from Fiscal Year 2014/15 (\$423,000) were allocated to WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks.

Prop K 5-Year Project List (FY 2014/15 - 2018/19)
Pedestrian Circulation/Safety (EP 40)
Cash Flow (\$) Maximum Annual Reimbursement

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Corridor Projects				-	-	-	-	
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	PS&E	\$700,000						\$700,000
6th Street Improvements (NTIP)	NOO	000'0£\$	\$1,500,000	\$1,470,000				\$3,000,000
7th Street Streetscape	HS&E		\$174,000					\$174,000
Follow-the-Paving (Pedestrian Improvements)								
Follow-the-Paving (Spot Improvements)	PS&E, CON		\$50,000					\$50,000
Citywide Pedestrian Safety & Circulation Improvements	nents							
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PLAN/CER	\$10,000						\$10,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	18&E	000'0£\$	\$50,000					\$80,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match 1	NOO	\$35,107	\$212,028	\$276,605				\$523,740
ER Taylor Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$6,575						\$6,575
Longfellow Elementary School Safe Routes to School 1	CON	\$12,663	\$51,915					\$64,578
Active Transportation Program Local Match	PS&E				\$150,000	\$150,000		\$300,000
Active Transportation Program Local Match	CON					\$150,000	\$150,000	\$300,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER	\$125,000						\$125,000
WalkFirst	PS&E	\$162,500	\$162,500					\$325,000
WalkFirst 2	NOO	005,88\$	\$88,500					\$177,000
WalkFirst Continental Crosswalks 2	NOO	\$211,500	\$211,500					\$423,000
WalkFirst	PLAN/CER			\$53,996				\$53,996
WalkFirst	PS&E			\$55,000	\$55,000			\$110,000
WalkFirst	NOO			\$32,500	\$32,500			\$65,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON	\$400,000	\$400,000					\$800,000
Neighborhood Transportation Improvement Program (NTIP) placeholder	PS&E, CON		\$400,000	\$400,000				\$800,000

				Fiscal Year	Year			
Project Name	Phase	2014/15	2015/16	2016/17	2017/18	2018/19	2019/20	Total
Total C	Total Cash Flow in 5YPP	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Total Cas	Total Cash Flow Allocated	\$230,738	\$263,415	0\$	0\$	0\$	0\$	\$494,153
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Deobligated	0\$	0\$	0\$	<b>0\$</b>	0\$	O <b>\$</b>	O <b>\$</b>
Total Cash	Total Cash Flow Unallocated	\$1,581,107	\$3,037,028	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$7,593,736
Total Programmed in 2014 Strategic Plan	2014 Strategic Plan	\$1,811,845	\$3,300,443	\$2,288,101	\$237,500	\$300,000	\$150,000	\$8,087,889
Deobligated from Prior 5YPP Cycles **	or 5YPP Cycles **	\$107						\$107
Cumulative Remaining Cash Flow Capacity	ash Flow Capacity	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107	\$107

Programmed
Pending Allocation/Appropriation
Board Approved Allocation/Appropriation



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15					
Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Improvement Project					
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency					
J	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION					
Prop K Category:	D. TSM/Strategic Initiatives  Gray cells will					
Prop K Subcategory:	ii. Transportation/Land Use Coordination automatically be filled in.					
Prop K EP Project/Program:	b. Transportation/Land Use Coordination					
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	44 Current Prop K Request: \$ 572,754					
Prop AA Category:	Street Repair and Reconstruction					
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ 2,325,624					
	Supervisorial District(s): 9,10,11					
included in the scope. Long scopes may be provided in a separate Word file. Maps, drawings, etc. should be provided on Worksheet 7-Maps.or by inserting additional worksheets.  Project sponsors shall provide a brief explanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, 2) level of public input into the prioritization process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.  Indicate whether work is to be performed by outside consultants and/or by force account.						
Please see attached MS Word document	nt.					

# Introduction

The San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency (SFMTA) requests a Prop K allocation of \$572,754 and a Prop AA allocation of \$2,325,624 to fund the local match commitment and supplemental funding to \$1,551,614 in federal Surface Transportation Program (STP) funds programmed through the OneBayArea Grant (OBAG) program for the construction phase of the Mansell Corridor Improvement Project.

On June 30, 2013, through Resolution 13-63, the Transportation Authority Board programmed \$1,762,239 in OBAG funding to the SFMTA for the design and construction of the project. Prior to this request, the Transportation Authority allocated Prop K and Prop AA funds to this project to fund the planning, environmental, and design phases.

# **Project Background**

Mansell Street is a divided highway running through the middle of McLaren Park, which is the largest park in southeastern San Francisco. The park serves as both a regional and neighborhood recreation facility for this area of San Francisco. Although the project is not located directly in a San Francisco Priority Development Area (PDA), Mansell Street serves as a major connecting route linking two PDAs, the Bayview /Hunters Point Shipyard/Candlestick Point and the Mission – San Jose Corridor. The park also serves the Community Air Risk Evaluation (CARE) Community of Eastern San Francisco and the Outer Mission/Crocker Amazon/Oceanview Community of Concern. The park serves many low income communities adjacent to the park including areas of Visitacion Valley and neighborhoods along Sunnydale Avenue. The Planned Affordable Housing Development, as described in the Visitacion Valley/ Schlage Lock Plan, will increase the number of residents served by Mansell Street and McLaren Park.

Mansell Street was constructed in the 1950's as part of a never-completed cross-town freeway. By design, Mansell Street primarily serves motorized vehicles. The width of the traffic lanes and three different speed limits posted encourage speeding. Although there are several trail systems and a large recreational facility adjacent to Mansell Street, there are no pedestrian, bicycle, or bus stop facilities included within the existing configuration. Pedestrians have to walk on the street or climb over a guard rail and walk along an overgrown informal path to access different park facilities or to commute between neighborhoods. Bicyclists share the road with vehicles travelling at 45 MPH, and

public transit users have to wait on the street for a bus. These non-ideal conditions encourage residents to drive into the park, between park facilities and adjacent neighborhoods rather than walk. Existing facilities do not support multimodal travel or foster community vitality.

Many of these concerns were brought to the attention of the San Francisco Recreation and Park Department (SFRPD) during its 2010 McLaren Park Needs Assessment workshops. In 2010, SFRPD completed three community workshops to gather information on the greater needs in McLaren Park. More than 300 residents attended those workshops and overwhelmingly voiced their concern for pedestrian and bicycle safety in the park.

During this public process, the community expressed a need for traffic calming and pedestrian safety measures along all park roads, and Mansell Street was identified as the most problematic street. The community later described the specific need for sidewalks or paths adjacent to the road, bicycle facilities, bulb-outs and crosswalks, and other traffic calming measures. The community also mentioned the desire to reduce the number of lanes on Mansell from four to two with a reduction of the speed limits. Currently, the highest speed limit is 45 mph.

# **Project Scope and Benefits**

This streetscape improvement project will address pedestrian safety and bicycle access issues by reducing the number of vehicular lanes from four to two (one lane each way), separating vehicular traffic and moving it to the south side of the median between Visitacion Avenue and Brazil Street, and creating a multiuse path on the north side of the median. The proposed project includes the construction of sidewalks along the south side of Mansell from the intersection of Visitacion and Mansell to the Persia and Sunnydale intersection, and class II and III bicycle facilities between Brazil and Dublin. Safety improvements include raised crosswalks and flashing beacons at all unimproved intersections and a corner bulb-out at the intersection of Mansell Street and Sunnydale Avenue. Street-level lighting, trees and landscape, and site furnishings are also included to make this a complete streets project.

Due to initial funding limitations, however, the project was planned to be implemented in Phases I and II, with a majority of work being done in Phase I. Phase I will deliver everything in the project related to multi-modal transportation improvements, including lighting, traffic signals, raised

crosswalks, flashing beacons, and a corner bulb-out. Phase II will deliver landscape improvements, low impact development features, and improvements along Brazil Street. Phase II elements will be included in the construction contract bid documents as SFRPD funding has materialized for the phase.

In addition to park users, these improvements will benefit residents of the adjacent communities and the region at large. Commuters who currently use Mansell Street to get to work or school will have more safe and efficient mode choices.

The project will improve the quality of life for residents within the two PDAs, the Eastern San Francisco CARE, and Southern San Francisco Community of Concern by providing multi-modal options that are safe and convenient. The Mansell Corridor Improvement Project will provide improved connections between adjacent neighborhoods, park trail systems, recreational facilities and the three public schools located immediately adjacent to the Park. The addition of sidewalks and bicycle facilities will revitalize this portion of the park, which historically has become under-utilized due to access and isolation issues. Additional planned trail improvements adjacent to Mansell (that will be funded by the Land and Water Conservation Fund and in-kind volunteer labor) are expected to increase pedestrian volumes in the park once the pedestrian path and crosswalks are in place.

The SFRPD strongly believes in induced demand, "if you build it, they will come." Similar capital improvement project and bicycle facility projects in the other San Francisco parks have shown that renovation to park facilities results in higher usage and can instill a sense of pride and stewardship in the community.

The proposed facilities on Mansell Street will provide opportunities for increased physical activity by encouraging residents and park users to walk, stroll, skate, or bike. These activities have proven health benefits. Moreover, greater use of lower carbon-emission transportation modes will have a positive impact on the environment.

# Implementation

This project is a SFMTA partnership with the SFRPD and the San Francisco Public Works (SFPW). The design work was prepared by SFPW staff, including the Plans, Specifications & Estimates (PS&E) application submittal to Caltrans that will be submitted in early December 2014.

During the construction phase, SFPW will manage all aspects of the construction contract including advertising/bid, contract administration, and construction management. The SFMTA will provide the traffic lane requirements and monitor the contract scope associated with the traffic lane specifications. After paving is done, the SFMTA will create a work order to provide the striping and signage. SFRPD will conduct occasional construction observations, attend construction progress meetings and final inspections, provide community outreach, and coordinate owner/operator feedback.

The SFMTA is managing the funds for Phase I of the construction project. SFRPD will be bringing the Phase II funds to the project in the form of SFRPD funds and an Urban Greening Grant of which it was recently awarded. SFRPD will be work ordering the Phase II funds directly to SFPW so that the Phase II scope may be incorporated into the contracting process for the project.

# **Prioritization**

The Mansell Corridor Improvement Project is included as a line item under the Prop AA Strategic Plan under Street Repair and Reconstruction for \$2,325,624 and in the Prop K 5 Year Prioritization Plan (5YPP) under the Transportation Land Use Coordination category for \$558,063. This allocation uses a partial deobligation of the prior design Prop K allocation in the amount of \$14,691 to fund this phase, for a total Prop K allocation of \$572,754. The total Prop K amount programmed to the project will not change. The reduction of \$14,691 in the design budget occurred during the negotiation of the interdepartmental memorandum of understanding among SFMTA, SFPW, and SFRPD when we realized that SFRPD could not charge for overhead costs for the phases of the project that were federally funded because it does not have a Caltrans Master Agreement. A similar reduction related to SFRPD costs was also applied to the construction phase.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Mansell Corridor Improvement Project

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

# **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

Type: NEPA - Categorically Exempt Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

 Status:
 Underway
 11/25/14

# PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

Star	t Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2012/13
4	2012/13
2	2013/14
2	2014/15
3	2014/15
1	2015/16
N/A	N/A

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
4	2012/13
2	2014/15
3	2014/15
2	2014/15
1	2016/17
2	2017/18

# SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

Project Phase	Start Date (Month, Year)	End Date (Month, Year)
Planning/Conceptual Engineering	January 2013	April 2013
Environmental Studies	April 2013	November 2014
Design Engineering	December 2013	March 2015
Prepare Construction Obligation package	October 2014	December 2014
Receive OBAG Construction Funds	March 2015	March 2015
Advertise Construction	April 2015	April 2015
Award Construction Contract		August 2015
Construction	August 2015	August 2016
Project Closeout		December 2017

Federal Obligation Deadline for Fiscal Year 2014/15 - March 31, 2015 (Construction Phase)

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Improvement Project
i i o jece i vallie.	1.1ansen Gornagi improvement i roject

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

# **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No
Yes

Cost	for Current Reques	t/Phase
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request
\$ 5,696,829	\$ 572,754	\$ 2,325,624
\$5,696,829	\$572,754	\$2,325,624

# **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) \$311,471 \$98,824 \$729,002 \$5,696,829 Total: **\$ 6,836,126** 

**Total Cost** 

Source of Cost Estimate	
Actual	
Based on 95% design	
Based on 95% design	
Based on 95% design	

% Complete of Design: Expected Useful Life: 95 as of 20 Years

10/27/14

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
- 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
- 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.
- 5. For construction costs, please include budget details. A sample format is provided below. Please note if work will be performed through a contract.
- 6. For any contract work, please provide the LBE/SBE/DBE goals as applicable to the contract.

# PLANNING/CONCEPTUAL ENGINEERING PHASE

Agency: SFMTA		Overhead Rate: 0.080	03				
D w dry 101 in it		H 1 B 61	Hourly Fringe Benefits	` .	Hourly Fully	PTP	6 .
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary		+ Fringe)	Burdened	FTE	Cost
Engineering Associate/5364	80	\$37.46	\$22.45	48.11	\$108.02	0.038	\$8,642
Junior Engineer/5201	144	\$40.10	\$23.58	51.14	\$114.82	0.069	\$16,534
Associate Engineer/5207	236	\$52.73	\$28.77	65.44	\$146.94	0.113	\$34,679
Engineer/5241	91	\$61.03	\$32.31	74.95	\$168.29	0.044	\$15,314
Senior Engineer/5211	38	\$70.65	\$36.41	85.97	\$193.03	0.018	\$7,335
Principal Engineer/5212	18	\$82.00	\$41.25	98.97	\$222.22	0.003	\$4,000
SFMTA Subtotal	607					0.287	\$86,504

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.5854			
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	278	\$61	\$158	0.134	\$43,819
Assistant Project Manager/5262	278	\$45	\$116	0.134	\$32,326
Senior Landscape Architect/5211	60	\$71	\$183	0.029	\$11,008
Full Landscape Architect/5274	70	\$61	\$158	0.034	\$11,034
Landscape Architectural Associate II/5272	278	\$53	\$137	0.134	\$38,073
Landscape Architectural Associate I/5262	278	\$45	\$116	0.134	\$32,326
Engineer/5241	60	\$61	\$158	0.029	\$9,461
Associate Engineer/5207	60	\$53	\$136	0.029	\$8,174
DPW Subtotal	1362			0.655	\$186,220

Agency: SFRPD		Overhead Rate: 3.737	17		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Planner III/5291 (in-kind)	33	\$48	\$188	0.016	\$6,210
Planner II/5277 (in-kind)	98	\$33	\$128	0.047	\$12,498
Project Manager I/5502 (in-kind)	88	\$61	\$228	0.042	\$20,040
SFRPD Subtotal (in-kind)	219			0.105	\$38,748

Planning & Conceptual Engineering Total

\$311,471

# ENVIRONMENTAL PHASE (Prop K 14-29, 139.907089-140.907062) Agency: SFMTA

Agency:	SFMIT

Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fringe Benefits	Overhead = 0.803 * (Salary + Fringe)	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
	30	, j				0.01	
9180 Manager IV							\$5,954
5364 Engineering Associate	40	\$37.46	\$22.45	\$48.11	\$108.02	0.02	\$4,321
5207 Associate Engineer	100	\$52.73	\$28.77	\$65.44	\$146.94	0.05	\$14,694
5289 Transit Planner III	110	\$47.83	\$26.92	\$60.02	\$134.77	0.05	\$14,825
5201 Junior Engineer	20	\$40.10	\$23.58	\$51.14	\$114.82	0.01	\$2,296
5241 Engineer	32	\$61.03	\$32.31	\$74.95	\$168.29	0.02	\$5,385
5211 Senior Engineer	16	\$70.65	\$36.41	\$85.97	\$193.03	0.00	\$3,088
5203 Assistant Engineer	72	\$48.05	\$28.87	\$61.76	\$138.68	0.01	\$10,000
Contingency 20%							\$10,115
Environmental Total						0.176	\$70,680

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.58	54		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager II/5504	25	\$65	\$171.30	0.01	\$4,283
Assistant Project Manager/5262	25	\$37	\$97.51	0.01	\$2,438
Engineering Trainee III/5282	116	\$26	\$68.52	0.06	\$7,931
Contingency 20%					\$2,930
SFDPW Subtotal	165.74			0.080	\$17,581

Agency: SFRPD		Overhead Rate:			
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Planner III/5291 (in-kind)	3	\$48	\$188.17	0.00	\$565
SFRPD Subtotal (in-kind)	3			0.00	\$565

Other: Planning Department CEOA Fee	LS		\$10,000

Total Environmental Phase

Prop K: Environmental Total Less In-Kind

\$98,824 \$98,259

Design Phase (Prop K 14-34 144.90'	7042, Pro	op AA 14-34 714.10	7010)		
Agency: SF Rec and Park		Overhead Rate: 3.743	35		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	163	\$60.83	N/A*	0.08	\$9,903
Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.635	54		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	500	\$61.00	\$160.76	0.24	\$80,380
Assistant Project Manager/5262	364.27	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.18	\$43,200
Senior Engineer/5211	200	\$71.00	\$187.11	0.10	\$37,423
Engineer/5274	400	\$61.00	\$160.76	0.19	\$64,304
Associate Engineer/5207	800	\$53.00	\$139.68	0.38	\$111,741
Assistant Engineer/5203	440	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.21	\$52,181
Junior Engineer/5201	440	\$40.00	\$105.42	0.21	\$46,383
Senior Clerk Typist/1426	134.71	\$28.00	\$73.79	0.06	\$9,940
Full Landscape Architect/5211	300	\$71.00	\$187.11	0.14	\$56,134
Landscape Architectural Associate II/5272	500	\$53.00	\$139.68	0.24	\$69,838
Landscape Architectural Associate I/5262	800	\$45.00	\$118.59	0.38	\$94,874
SFDPW Labor Subtotal	4878.98			2.35	\$666,398

Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fringe Benefits Rate	Overhead = 0.803 * (Salary + Fringe)	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
Agency: SFMTA							
5364 Engineering Associate	80	\$37.46	\$22.45	48.11	\$108.02	0.04	\$8,642
5207 Associate Engineer	200	\$52.73	\$28.77	65.44	\$146.94	0.10	\$29,389
5381 Engineering Intern	40	\$25.38	\$17.23	34.22	\$76.83	0.02	\$3,073
5241 Engineer	40	\$61.03	\$32.31	74.95	\$168.29	0.02	\$6,732
5211 Senior Engineer	16	\$70.65	\$36.41	85.97	\$193.03	0.01	\$3,088
5212 Principal Engineer	8	\$82.00	\$41.25	98.97	\$222.22	0.00	\$1,778
Design Total	384					0.18	\$52,702

Design Total	\$729,002
--------------	-----------

# E12-156

# CONSTRUCTION PHASE

Construction Phase Hard Costs (by scope item)						
Item	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price	Cost		
Demolition	LS	1	\$340,062	\$340,062		
Asphaltic Concrete 2" Overlay	SF	265,000	\$4	\$1,113,000		
Asphalt Paving (sidewalk and bus stops)	SF	37,800	\$14	\$515,970		
Speed Tables at Crosswalks	SF	4,300	\$26	\$112,875		
Roadway Re-Striping/Rumble Strips	LS	1	\$73,500	\$73,500		
6" Asphalt Curb	LF	4,300	\$21	\$90,300		
6" Concrete Curb (at adjusted medians)	LF	1,475	\$32	\$46,463		
Concrete Curb Ramps	EA	10	\$3,675	\$36,750		
Rumble Strips	LF	4,760	\$1	\$2,999		
Stabilized Decomposed Granite	SF	10,000	\$5	\$52,500		
2'-4' High Concrete Wall at Brazil Bus Stop	LF	75	\$289	\$21,656		
Re-Grade Roadway/Misc. Hardscape	SF	15,000	\$2	\$31,500		
Drop Inlet	EA	10	\$10,500	\$105,000		
Grading	SF	41,375	\$2	\$65,166		
Bioswale/Retention Areas	SF	41,375	\$3	\$130,331		
Bioswale Native Grass Planting	SF	41,375	\$1	\$43,444		
Native Low Water Use Shrub Planting	SF	32,625	\$3	\$102,769		
15 Gallon Tree Planting	EA	75	\$315	\$23,625		
24" Box Tree Planting	EA	75	\$1,260	\$94,500		
Irrigation System	SF	50,000	\$3	\$157,500		
Benches	EA	12	\$2,625	\$31,500		
Bike Racks	EA	18	<b>\$</b> 735	\$13,230		
Vehicular Bollards	EA	30	\$735	\$22,050		
Vehicular Gates	EA	4	\$10,500	\$42,000		
Jersey Barrier	LF	775	\$105	\$81,375		
Kiosk/Signage	EA	2	\$15,750	\$31,500		
Safe Hit Posts	EA	10	\$42	\$420		
Flashing Beacon at Crosswalks	EA	8	\$15,750	\$126,000		
Public Art	LS	1	\$36,750	\$36,750		
Misc Utility Work	LS	1	\$78,750	\$78,750		
Solar Street Lighting	EA	15	\$12,600	\$189,000		
Persia/Sunnydale Intersection Improv.	LS	1	\$17,178	\$17,178		
Sub-total				\$3,829,662		
Traffic Control (5%)	LS	1	\$191,483	\$191,483.12		
Design Contingency	LS	1	\$327,865	\$312,252		
Mobilization (5%)	LS	1	\$191,483	\$191,483		
Sub-total		•		\$4,524,880		
Construction Contingency (9.5%)				\$432,42		
Construction Hard Costs Total				\$4,957,308		

Agency: SFDPW		Overhead Rate: 2.7564	1		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burd.	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	600	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.29	\$100,884
Assistant Project Manager/5262	300	\$45.00	\$124.04	0.14	\$37,211
Public Relations Officer/1314	200	\$43.00	\$118.53	0.10	\$23,705
Disability Access Coordinator/6335	100	\$70.00	\$192.95	0.05	\$19,295
Administrative Engineer/5174	100	\$66.00	\$181.92	0.05	\$18,192
Landscape Architect/5274	700	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.34	\$117,698
Engineer/5274	100	\$61.00	\$168.14	0.05	\$16,814
Survey Associate/5314	100	\$44.00	\$121.28	0.05	\$12,128
Office Admin: Constr. Inspector/6318	300	\$46.00	\$126.79	0.14	\$38,038
Resident Engineer: Assoc Engineer/5207	900	\$53.00	\$146.09	0.43	\$131,480
Constr. Manager: Admin. Engineer/5174	853	\$66.00	\$181.92	0.41	\$155,201
Division Manager: Senior Engineer/5211	200	\$71.00	\$195.70	0.10	\$39,139
SFDPW Labor Subtotal	4453			2.14	\$709,786

Agency: SF Rec and Park		Overhead Rate: N/A	l		
Position (Title and Classification)	Hours	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fully Burd.	FTE	Cost
Project Manager I/5502	91	\$64.55	N/A*	0.04	\$5,844

urs	Hourly Base Salary	Hourly Fringe Benefits Rate	0.803 * (Salary + Fringe)	Hourly Fully Burdened	FTE	Cost
40	\$64.70	\$36.41	81.19	\$182.30	0.02	\$7,292
80	\$55.89	\$32.29	70.81	\$158.99	0.04	\$12,719
16	\$38.09	\$25.25	50.86	\$114.20	0.01	\$1,827
16	\$32.36	\$21.46	43.22	\$97.04	0.01	\$1,553
2				\$250.00	0.00	\$500
154					0.07	\$23,891
	80 16 16 2	40 \$64.70 80 \$55.89 16 \$38.09	40 \$64.70 \$36.41 80 \$55.89 \$32.29 16 \$38.09 \$25.25 16 \$32.36 \$21.46	40 \$64.70 \$36.41 81.19 80 \$55.89 \$32.29 70.81 16 \$38.09 \$25.25 50.86 16 \$32.36 \$21.46 43.22 2	40 \$64.70 \$36.41 81.19 \$182.30 80 \$55.89 \$32.29 70.81 \$158.99 16 \$38.09 \$25.25 50.86 \$114.20 16 \$32.36 \$21.46 43.22 \$97.04 2 \$250.00	40 \$64.70 \$36.41 81.19 \$182.30 0.02 80 \$55.89 \$32.29 70.81 \$158.99 0.04 16 \$38.09 \$25.25 50.86 \$114.20 0.01 16 \$32.36 \$21.46 43.22 \$97.04 0.01 2 \$250.00 0.00

Construction Total	\$5,696,829
Phase I Costs	5,665,520
Phase II Costs	1,170,605
TOTAL PROJECT COST	\$6 836 125

<sup>\*</sup> SF Rec and Park, which does not have a Caltrans Master Agreement, cannot charge overhead costs to to a federally funded project.

		FY 2014/15
Project Name: Mansell Corridor Impro	vement Project	
FUNDING I	PLAN - FOR CURRENT PROP K REC	QUEST
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$572,754	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$558,063	(enter if appropriate)
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:		
FUNDING P	LAN - FOR CURRENT PROP AA RE	QUEST
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$2,325,624	
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$2,325,624	(enter if appropriate)

If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.

**Prop K:** The 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop K funds available for allocation in Fiscal Year 2014/15 for the Local Capital Match in the Transportation/Land Use Coordination 5YPP.

The Strategic Plan amount is the entire amount programmed in the Transportation/Land Use Coordination category in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

**Prop AA**: The Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop AA funds available for allocation for the subject project in Fiscal Year 2014/15. The Strategic Plan amount is the total amount of programming for the Street Repair and Reconstruction category in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K sales tax		\$572,754		\$572,754
Prop AA		\$2,325,624		\$2,325,624
OBAG		\$1,551,614		\$1,551,614
Park Bond		\$398,126		\$398,126
Urban Greening Grant			\$848,711	\$848,711
				\$0
Total:	\$0	\$4,848,118	\$848,711	\$5,696,829

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:

89.95%
40.48%

\$5,696,829 Total from Cost worksheet

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing **local match funds** for a state or federal grant?

Yes - Prop K/Prop AA

		Required 1	Local Match
Fund Source	\$ Amount	%	\$
OBAG	\$1,551,61	4 11.47%	\$177,970.13

# FUNDING PLAN - FOR ENTIRE PROJECT (ALL PHASES)

Enter the funding plan for all phases (environmental studies through construction) of the project. This section may be left blank if the current request covers all project phases. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop K sales tax		\$572,754	\$577,132	\$1,149,886
Prop AA		\$2,325,624	\$202,228	\$2,527,852
OBAG		\$1,551,614	\$210,625	\$1,762,239
SFRPD In Kind			\$39,312	\$39,312
SFRPD Operating Funds			\$110,000	\$110,000
Park Bond		\$398,126		\$398,126
Urban Greening Grant			\$848,711	\$848,711
Total:	\$0	\$4,848,118	\$1,988,008	\$6,836,126

Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:

Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan:

Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:

63.02%

\$ 6,836,126 Total from Cost worksheet

# FISCAL YEAR CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTION FOR CURRENT PROP K REQUEST

Use the table below to enter the proposed cash flow distribution schedule (e.g. the maximum Prop K/Prop AA funds that are guaranteed to be available for reimbursement each fiscal year) for the current request. If the schedule is more aggressive than the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5YPP, please explain in the text box below how cash flow for other projects and programs will be slowed down to accommodate the current request without exceeding annual cash flow assumptions made in the Strategic Plan.

Prop K Funds Requested: \$572,754

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K C	Cash 1	Flow Distribution S	Schedule	
Fiscal Year		Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15		\$286,377	50.00%	\$286,377
FY 2015/16		\$286,377	50.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
Т	otal:	\$572,754		

Prop AA Funds Requested: \$2,325,624

Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Casl	n Flow Distribution	Schedule	
Fiscal Year	Cash Flow	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance
FY 2014/15	\$1,162,812	50.00%	\$1,162,812
FY 2015/16	\$1,162,812	50.00%	\$0
		0.00%	\$0
Total:	\$2,325,624		

# Mansell Corridor Improvement Program Revised Funding Plan

							Phase I Design and		
Source	Status	Fiscal Year	Planning/ CE	Environmental	Phase I FY14 Design	Phase I FY15 Construction	Construction Total	Phase II Construction	Total
Prop K - EP 39	Allocated	FY 2012/13	\$ 53,612	44,129	1	1	1	I	97,741
Prop K - EP 40	Allocated	FY 2012/13	119,112	44,130	1	ı	1	1	163,242
RPD	Allocated	FY 2012/13	100,000	10,000	1	1	1	1	110,000
RPD In-kind	Allocated	FY 2012/13	38,747	565	1	1	1	I	39,312
Local Match Prop K - EP 44	Allocated for Design	FY 2012/13	1	ı	316,149	572,754	888,903	ı	888,903
FHWA Surface Allocated for Transportation Program Design; being (STP) (OBAG) requested for Construction	Allocated for Design; being requested for Construction	FY 2013/14	1	1	210,625	1,551,614	1,762,239	1	1,762,239
Urban Greening Grant Planned	Planned	FY 2013/14	1	1	1	1	ı	848,711	848,711
Local Match Prop AA	Allocated for Design	FY 2013/14	1	ı	202,228	2,325,624	2,527,852	ı	2,527,852
RPD Park Bond	Planned	FY 2013/14	1	1	1	76,232	76,232	321,894	398,126
Total Project Costs			\$ 311,471	98,824	729,002	4,526,224	5,255,226	1,170,605	6,836,126

# **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION**

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. N	o. Res. Date:
Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Imp	provement Projec	ct
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Munici	pal Transportatio	on Agency
		Amount	Phase:
Funding Recommended:	Prop AA Allocation	\$2,325,624	Construction
	Prop K Allocation	\$572,754	Construction
	Total:	\$2,898,378	
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase i	recommendations,		
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-spo	onsor		
recommendations):			
	<u></u>		

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Maximum Reimbursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Street	FY 2014/15	\$50,000	2.00%	\$2,848,378
Prop AA - Street	FY 2015/16	\$2,275,624	79.00%	\$572,754
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	\$472,754	16.00%	\$100,000
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	\$100,000	3.00%	\$0
			0.00%	\$0
	Total:	\$2,898,378	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Street	FY 2014/15	Construction	\$50,000	2%	\$2,848,378
Prop AA - Street	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$2,275,624	80%	\$572,754
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction	\$472,754	97%	\$100,000
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	Construction	\$100,000	100%	\$0
				100%	\$0
		Total:	\$2,898,378		

	r	1	
Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	9/30/2017	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date

# San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

<del></del>							_	~~
This	section	is to	be	completed	bv	Authority	Sta	Ħ.

		I his section is	to be complete	d by Authority	Staii.
	Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No		Res. Date:
	Project Name: Ma	nsell Corridor Im	provement Proje	ct	
	Implementing Agency: San	Francisco Munic	cipal Transportati	on Agency	
		Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase
	Future Commitment to:	Trigger:			
Deliverables:	1. Upon project completion	on (antiginated Ar	2016) provi	ido 2 2 digital ply	otos of after applitions
		т (апистралей Ал	igust 2010), provi	ide 2-3 digitai pho	otos of after conditions.
	2.				
	3.				
	4.				
Special Condi	1. SFMTA may not incur	ling receipt of evi	dence of comple		tation Authority staff releases the eliverable for Prop AA and Prop
	2. The Transportation Aut the fiscal year that SFM'			up to the appro	ved overhead multiplier rate for
	3.				
Notes:					
	1. Photos of before condit	tions were include	ed in the OBAG	application.	
	2.				
S	upervisorial District(s):	9,10,11		Prop K proport expenditures - tl	11111150/2
				Prop AA propos expenditures - tl	1/11/8/70/6
	Sub-project detail?	Yes	If yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.
SF	CTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proj	ect # from SGA	:

		<b>AUTHORITY R</b>	RECOMMENDA	TION					
		This section i	s to be completed	d by Authority S	Staff.				
	Last Updated:	11.25.14	Resolution. No		Res. Date	:			
	Project Name: Mansell Corridor Improvement Project								
In	nplementing Agency:	San Francisco Muni	cipal Transportati	on Agency					
		SUB-PRO	OJECT DETAIL						
			_						
Sub-Project # from SGA:  Name: Mansell Corridor Improvement - Prop AA									
		Supervis	sorial District(s):		9,10,11				
Cash Flow Distrib	ution Schedule by	Fiscal Year & Phas	<b>e</b> (for entire alloca	tion/appropriatio	n)				
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha	se	Maximum Reimbursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance			
Prop AA - Street	FY 2014/15	Construction		\$50,000	2%	\$2,275,624			
Prop AA - Street	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$2,275,624	100%	\$0			
					100%	\$0			
					100%	\$0			
					100%	\$0			
			Total:	\$2,325,624					
			1	Г					
Sub-Project # from	SGA:		Name:	Mansell Corridor I	mprovement - Pro	n K			
oud 110,000 W IIoIII	0 011	Supervis	sorial District(s):		9,10,11	P			
Cash Flow Distrib	ution Schedule by	Fiscal Year & Phas	` '						
				Maximum	Cumulative %				
Source	Fiscal Year	Pha	se	Reimbursement	Reimbursable	Balance			
Prop K EP 44	FY 2015/16	Construction		\$472,754	83%	\$100,000			
Prop K EP 44	FY 2016/17	Construction		\$100,000	100%	\$0			
						\$0			
						\$0			
	1					\$0			

Total:

\$572,754

# MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.





Rendering of design

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15         Current Prop K Request: \$ 572,754           Current Prop AA Request: \$ 2,325,624
Project Name:	Mansell Corridor Improvement Project
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact			
Name (typed): John Dennis	Joel C. Goldberg			
Title: Project Manager	Manager, Capital Procurement & Management			
Phone: (415) 558-4495	(415) 701-4499			
Fax:				
Email: john.dennis@sfdpw.org	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com			
30 Van Ness Avenue, 5th Fl, Address: San Francisco, CA 94103	1 South Van Ness Ave, 8th fl, San Francisco, CA 94103			
Signature:				
Date:				



**This Page Intentionally Left Blank** 

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15
Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	EXPENDITURE PLAN INFORMATION
Prop K Category:	Gray cells will automatically be
Prop K Subcategory:	filled in.
Prop K EP Project/Program:	
Prop K EP Line Number (Primary): Prop K Other EP Line Numbers:	Current Prop K Request:
Prop AA Category:	Pedestrian Safety
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ 260,000
	Supervisorial District(s): 2, 5
	SCOPE
2) level of public input into the prioritizat K/Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program Plans and/or relevant 5YPPs.  Indicate whether work is to be performed	lanation of how the project was prioritized for funding, highlighting: 1) project benefits, ion process, and 3) whether the project is included in any adopted plans, including Prop in (5YPPs). Justify any inconsistencies with the adopted Prop K/Prop AA Strategic is by outside consultants and/or by force account.
Scope of work begins on next page.	

The SFMTA requests an allocation of \$260,000 in Prop AA funds to fund the design phase of the Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signal (PCS) project. The project will be implemented on Webster Street along a 0.7 mile stretch, between McAllister and California Streets. Webster Street is a wide (i.e., 90') four lane street, with two traffic lanes going north and south and includes, bike lanes, parking lanes and a median island. The project would involve installing PCS and other signal hardware improvements (e.g new poles, signals, and improved street lighting) intended to enhance pedestrian safety at six intersections along Webster Street: California, Sutter, Eddy, Turk, Golden Gate and McAllister.

In addition to the installation of PCS, this project will improve the visibility of the vehicular signals within the project area. The intersections of Webster/Golden Gate and Webster/Turk are included in the top ten Citywide intersections with the highest number of collisions for the period of April 2008 to March 2013 (see table on next page). Of the different types of collisions, these two intersections show a higher incidence of broadside-type collisions. One of the best countermeasures for broadside-type collisions is improved signal visibility by installing new poles, mast-arms and larger signal heads (12"). Improved signal visibility will help reduce potential for collisions across all modes, including pedestrians and bicyclists.

Without PCS, some pedestrians may find it difficult to note whether there is enough time to finish crossing the street. In such cases, pedestrians may remain in the crosswalk while the green light indication has been given to vehicular traffic. By law, drivers are required to yield to pedestrians. However, pedestrians can be intimidated to finish crossing the street in such an environment. The existing signal hardware at the proposed 6 locations is approaching the end of its useful life and does not have the capability to accommodate PCS because it lacks the underground conduits required for installation.

The proposed project also benefits Muni routes that cross Webster Street: 2-Clement and 3-Jackson at Sutter; 31-Balboa at Eddy; and 5-Fulton line at McAllister. Although there are no Muni lines that run on Webster Street, the pedestrian improvements also benefit transit riders who use the 22-Fillmore line that runs one block parallel to Webster on Fillmore Street.

# Coordination

The SFMTA recognized the opportunity to coordinate the Webster PCS project with San Francisco Public Works (SFPW's) paving project on Webster St, which is to be advertised in December 2014. SFMTA staff worked with SFPW to include the installation of conduits as part of the paving project. SFMTA used \$196,000 in operating funds to fund the design and installation of the conduits. The conduits, along with the 52 curb ramps that are to be built by the paving project, should be installed by the end of 2015. By coordinating with SFPW, the City saves money and time because the conduit and curb ramps will already be in place after the street is repaved.

The \$3.9 million Webster paving project (McAllister to Green Streets) is funded by the Prop B Streets Bond. The paving project will also install buffered bicycle lanes as well as sidewalk bulbs and enhanced pedestrian median refuge areas on Webster Street between McAllister and Bush Streets. This PCS project complements those pedestrian and bicycle improvements.

# Implementation

SFMTA's Sustainable Streets Division will manage the project scope, detailed design, design review and contract preparation. SFPW's Bureau of Engineering will manage the issuance and administration of the contract for construction.

TaskForce Account Work Performed ByDesignSFMTA Sustainable Streets Division staff

Review of Electrical Design SFPW-Bureau of Engineering Construction Management SFPW- Bureau of Construction

# **Prioritization**

The proposed request is programmed in the Prop AA Strategic Plan in the Pedestrian Safety Category under the line item titled "Webster St. Pedestrian Signals."

The proposed project in Supervisorial Districts 2 and 5 includes the WalkFirst corridors of Webster and Turk Streets. WalkFirst Corridors are targeted for improvements because they comprise only 6% of San Francisco streets, but contribute to 60% of the total pedestrian injuries in the City.

The SFMTA has also prioritized 300 intersections citywide that do not have PCS. The factors used in the prioritization include collision history, presence of nearby pedestrian generators like schools or commercial districts, public requests, condition of conduits, traffic patterns along the corridor, and where PCS are missing to cross major streets. Among the 300 locations identified, Webster Street has become a higher priority because of its WalkFirst corridor status.

# Webster Street WalkFirst Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS)

					Collisions	4/08 – 3/13	
Intersection	Walk First Area	PCS in place	Muni Lines	Pedestrian Collisions	Broadside Collisions	Other Collisions*	Total Collisions
Turk	Y	None	None	3	13	11	27
Sutter	Y	None	2, 3	2	6	5	13
Golden Gate	Y	None	None	0	18	5	23
Eddy	Y	PCS missing crossing Eddy	31	1	8	8	17
McAllister	Y	PCS missing crossing McAllister	5	3	4	6	13
California	Y	PCS missing crossing Webster	None	1	6	0	7

<sup>\*</sup> Other includes rear-ends, sideswipes, etc.

FY 2014/15

Project Name: Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS)

Implementing Agency: San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency

# **ENVIRONMENTAL CLEARANCE**

 Type :
 Categorically Exempt
 Completion Date (mm/dd/yy)

 Status:
 Underway
 03/31/15

# PROJECT DELIVERY MILESTONES

Enter dates for ALL project phases, not just for the current request. Use July 1 as the start of the fiscal year. Use 1, 2, 3, 4 to denote quarters and XXXX/XX for the fiscal year (e.g. 2010/11). Additional schedule detail may be provided in the text box below.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Design Engineering (PS&E)
Prepare Bid Documents
Advertise Construction
Start Construction (e.g., Award Contract)
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)
Project Completion (i.e., Open for Use)
Project Closeout (i.e., final expenses incurred)

t Date
Fiscal Year
2014/15
2014/15
2015/16
2016/17
2017/18

Enc	l Date
Quarter	Fiscal Year
3	2014/15
3	2015/16
1	2017/18
4	2017/18

# **SCHEDULE COORDINATION/NOTES**

Provide project delivery milestones for each sub-project in the current request and a schedule for public involvement, if appropriate. For planning efforts, provide start/end dates by task here or in the scope (Tab 1). Describe coordination with other project schedules or external deadlines (e.g., obligation deadlines) that impact the project schedule, if relevant.

MilestoneStart DateEnd DateRepaving (including conduit)April 2015April 2016PCS Signal DesignJanuary 2015January 2016Advertise for SignalConstructionMarch 2016Signal Construction BeginsSeptember 2016Open for Use--September 2017

FY 2014/15

Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals (PCS)	
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency	

# **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - CURRENT REQUEST**

Allocations will generally be for one phase only. Multi-phase allocations will be considered on a case-by-case basis.

Enter the total cost for the phase or partial (but useful segment) phase (e.g. Islais Creek Phase 1 construction) covered by the CURRENT funding request.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering
Environmental Studies (PA&ED)
Design Engineering (PS&E)
R/W Activities/Acquisition
Construction
Procurement (e.g. rolling stock)

Yes/No							
Yes							

Cost f	Cost for Current Request/Phase										
Total Cost	Prop K - Current Request	Prop AA - Current Request									
\$ 260,000		\$ 260,000									
\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ 260,000									

# **COST SUMMARY BY PHASE - ENTIRE PROJECT**

Show total cost for ALL project phases based on best available information. **Source of cost estimate** (e.g. 35% design, vendor quote) is intended to help gauge the quality of the cost estimate, which should improve in reliability the farther along a project is in its development.

Planning/Conceptual Engineering Environmental Studies (PA&ED) Design Engineering (PS&E) R/W Activities/Acquisition Construction Procurement (e.g. rolling stock) Total Cost

\$ 260,000

\$ 1,140,000

Total: \$ 1,400,000

Sour	ce of Cost Estimate	
SFMTA	estimate based on similar projects	
SFMTA	estimate based on similar projects	
0111111	communication of the projection	

% Complete of Design:	
Expected Useful Life:	

0 as of 30 Years

10/30/14

# MAJOR LINE ITEM BUDGET

- 1. Provide a major line item budget, with subtotals by task and phase. More detail is required the farther along the project is in the development phase. Planning studies should provide task-level budget information.
- 2. Requests for project development should include preliminary estimates for later phases such as construction.
- 3. Support costs and contingencies should be called out in each phase, as appropriate. Provide both dollar amounts and % (e.g. % of construction) for support costs and contingencies.
- 4. For work to be performed by agency staff rather than consultants, provide base rate, overhead multiplier, and fully burdened rates by position with FTE (full-time equivalent) ratio. A sample format is provided below.

# Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals

Description	C	Cost	Perfomed by	Budget Detail Reference		
DESIGN PHASE						
1 Detailed Signal Design,	\$	132,214	SFMTA	Ī		
1a City Attorney Fees	\$	500	City Attorney	<u>Ia</u>		
2 Detailed Electrical Design	\$	95,857	SFPW	<u>II</u>		
3 Reserve	\$	30,000	Potential Subsidewalk Basements; Contingency			
TOTAL DESIGN PHAS	E					
REQUES	Т \$	258,571				
Rounded to	\$	260,000				

# **AGENCY STAFF DESIGN PHASE**

MFB = Mandatory Fringe Benefits	
FTE = Full Time Equivalent employee	

# I SFMTA Labor

Position	S	alary Per FTE	M	IFB for FTE	Sal	lary + MFB	Approved Overhead Rate	(Sal	verhead = lary+MFB) Approved erhead Rate	(Fully urdened) Salary + MFB + Overhead	FTE Ratio	Hours	Cost
Electrician (7345)**	\$	97,084	\$	60,855	\$	157,939	0.803	\$	126,825	\$ 284,764	0.058	120	\$ 16,429
Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	155,766	\$	85,640	\$	241,406	0.803	\$	193,849	\$ 435,256	0.026	54	\$ 11,300
Engineer (5241)	\$	134,576	\$	75,738	\$	210,314	0.803	\$	168,882	\$ 379,196	0.046	96	\$ 17,501
Associate Engineer (5207)	\$	116,246	\$	67,172	\$	183,418	0.803	\$	147,285	\$ 330,703	0.106	220	\$ 34,978
Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$	99,944	\$	60,044	\$	159,988	0.803	\$	128,470	\$ 288,458	0.180	375	\$ 52,006
Total	ĺ										0.416	865	\$ 132,214

Ia	Add Ci	ity Attorney	Review Fees:	\$250/hour for 2 hours	\$ 500

II SFPW Bureau of Overhead Engineering (BOE) Rate: 2.71

Hours	Position	Ba	ise Salary	В	Fully urdened	FTE		Cost
40	Senior Engineer (5211)	\$	146,952	\$	398,240	0.019	\$	7,658
200	Engineer (5241)	\$	126,932	\$	343,986	0.096	\$	33,076
300	Assistant Engineer (5203)	\$	94,276	\$	255,488	0.144	\$	36,849
180	Engineer Associate I (5364)	\$	77,922	\$	211,169	0.087	\$	18,274
							_	
720	Total					0.346	\$	95,857

<sup>\*</sup> Base Salary is step 5 for each classification in effect today.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Electricians receive a 5% premium when assigned as traffic signal electricians

# AGENCY STAFF CONSTRUCTION PHASE

	CONSTRUCTION PHASE	Cost- Estimate	% of Contract Cost	Performed by
1	Contract Cost	\$ 700,000		Contractor
2	Contingency (10%)	\$ 70,000	10.0%	N/A
3	Controllers	\$ 120,000		
4	Ct Prep & DPW Eng Support	\$ 17,500	2.5%	SFPW (Bureau of Engineering)
5	Construction Engineering/Inspection	\$ 119,000	17.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
6	Public Affairs	\$ 7,000	1.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
7	Wage Check	\$ 14,000	2.0%	SFPW (Bureau of Construction Mgmt)
8	Construction Support	\$ 91,000	13%	SFMTA Eng & Shops
	Construction Phase			
	Subtotal	\$ 1,138,500		
	Rounded to	\$ 1,140,000		
	TOTAL COST OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION	\$ 1,400,000		

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Construction Inspectors receive a 5% premium when acting in that capacity

			FY 2014/15	
Project Name: Webster Street Pedest	rian Countdown S	Signals (PCS)		
FUNDING	GPLAN - FOR C	CURRENT PROP K RE	QUEST	
Prop K Funds Requested:	\$	-		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:			(enter if appropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:				
FUNDING	PLAN - FOR C	URRENT PROP AA RE	QUEST	
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$	260,000		
5-Year Prioritization Program Amount:	\$	260,000	(enter if appropriate)	
Strategic Plan Amount for Requested FY:	\$	3,079,756		

If the amount requested is inconsistent (e.g., greater than) with the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan amount and/or the 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP), provide a justification in the space below including a detailed explanation of which other project or projects will be deleted, deferred, etc. to accommodate the current request and maintain consistency with the 5YPP and/or Strategic Plan annual programming levels.

The Prop AA 5-Year Prioritization Program (5YPP) amount is the amount of Prop AA funds available for allocation to the subject project for design in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

The Prop AA Strategic Plan amount is the total amount of programming for the Pedestrian Safety category in Fiscal Year 2014/15.

Enter the funding plan for the phase or phases for which Prop K/Prop AA funds are currently being requested. Totals should match those shown on the Cost worksheet.

Fund Source	Planned	Planned Programmed		Total
Prop AA		\$ 260,000		\$ 260,000
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
				\$ -
	Гotal:	\$ 260,000	\$ -	\$ 260,000

Actual Prop K Leveraging - This Phase: Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure Plan

	0.00%
#NI / A	
#N/A	

\$ 260,000 Total from Cost worksheet

Is Prop K/Prop AA providing local match fur	nds for a	state or fede	eral grant?	No	
				Local Match	
Fund Source	\$ Amo	unt	%	\$	
			E PROJECT (ALI		
Enter the funding plan for all phases (environ if the current request covers all project phases					tion may be left blank
Fund Source	Planne		Programmed	Allocated	Total
Prop AA	Fiamile	<u>u</u>	\$ 364,794		\$ 364,794
Prop K/Other (e.g., Prop A Bond)	\$	1,035,206	ψ 304,774		\$ 1,035,206
Prop R/Other (e.g., Prop A Bond)	φ	1,033,200			\$ 1,033,200
					\$ -
					\$ -
					\$ -
					"
77 . 1	Φ.	1.025.207	<b>*</b> 24.704	db.	\$ -
Total:	\$	1,035,206	\$ 364,794		\$ 1,400,000
Actual Prop K Leveraging - Entire Project:				٦	\$ 1,400,000
Expected Prop K Leveraging per Expenditure I	Dlan.				otal from Cost worksheet
Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Entire Project:	-1a11.		72 040	_	otal from Gost Worksheet
Actual Prop AA Leveraging - Enure Project:			73.94%	0	
guaranteed to be available for reimbursement the Prop K/Prop AA Strategic Plan and/or 5 programs will be slowed down to accommoda the Strategic Plan.	YPP, plea	ase explain ii	n the text box below	w how cash flow for	other projects and
Prop K Funds Requested:			\$0	)	
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop K Cash	Flow Di	stribution S	Schedule		
Fiscal Year			% Reimbursed		
riscai Tear	Cash F	low	Annually	Balance	
Total:	\$	-			
			· I		
Prop AA Funds Requested:	\$	260,000			
Sponsor Request - Proposed Prop AA Cast	h Flow I	Distribution		T	
Fiscal Year	Cash F	low	% Reimbursed Annually	Balance	
FY 2014/15	\$	100,000	38.00%		0)
FY 2015/16	\$	160,000	62.00%		
-, -	"	,	32.007	(	
Total:	\$	260,000			_

# **AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION**

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff.

			_	-		
Last Updated:	11.24.14	Reso	olution. No.	15-XX	Res. Date: XX	X.XX.XXX
Project Name:	Webster Street Pede	estrian	Countdown	Signals		
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Muni	cipal T	Transportation	n Agency		
		A	mount		Phase:	
Funding Recommended:	Prop AA Allocation	\$	260,000		Design Engineering (l	PS&E)
	Total:	\$	260,000			
Notes (e.g., justification for multi-phase r						
notes for multi-EP line item or multi-spo	nsor					
recommendations):						
	•		_			_

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	 imum ursement	% Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2014/15	\$ 100,000	38.00%	\$ 160,000
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2015/16	\$ 160,000	62.00%	\$ -
_				
	Total	\$ 260,000	100%	

Cash Flow Distribution Schedule by Fiscal Year & Phase (for entire allocation/appropriation)

Source	Fiscal Year	Phase	ximum oursement	Cumulative % Reimbursable	Balance
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2014/15	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 100,000	38%	\$ 160,000
Prop AA - Ped	FY 2015/16	Design Engineering (PS&E)	\$ 160,000	100%	\$ -
		Total:	\$ 260,000		

D IZ/D AAE 1E 1 . D .	0/00/0046	1	
Prop K/Prop AA Fund Expiration Date:	9/30/2016	Eligible expenses must be incurred	prior to this date

# AUTHORITY RECOMMENDATION

This section is to be completed by Authority Staff	•
--	---

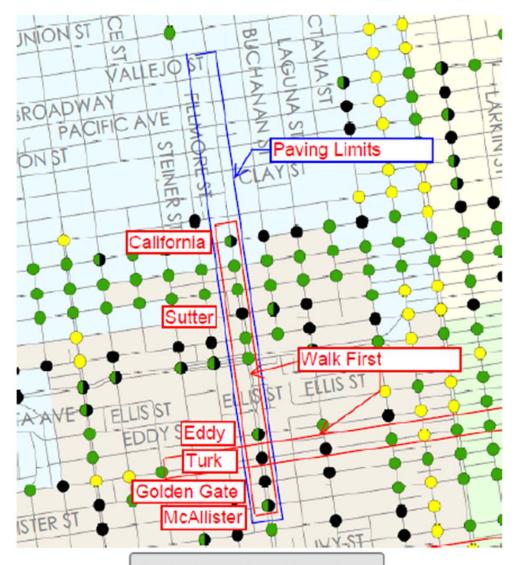
	Last Updated:	11.24.14	Resolution. No.	15-XX	Res. Da	te: XX.XX.XXXX
	Project Name: W	ebster Street Pedes	trian Countdown	n Signals		
	Implementing Agency: Sa	n Francisco Munic	ipal Transportati	on Agency		
	Future Commitment to:	Action	Amount	Fiscal Year	Phase	
		Trigger:				
Deliverables:		_				
	1. Upon project complete copy of certifications p	, -	rch 2016), provi	de evidence of co	ompletion of 10	00% design (e.g.
	2.					
Special Condit		1	· 1 000 m	,	1 1 1	1:1: 6
	1. The Transportation At the fiscal year that SFM	•		\ up to the appro	ved overhead r	nultiplier rate for
	2.					
Notes:						
	1.					
ę.	unamicarial District(s).	2.5		Prop K proport	ion of	
3	upervisorial District(s):	2, 5		expenditures - tl	his phase:	-
				Prop AA propos expenditures - tl		100.00%
	Sub-project detail?	No	f yes, see next pa	age(s) for sub-pro	oject detail.	
SF	CTA Project Reviewer:	P&PD	Proj	ect # from SGA	: XXX	.XXXXXX

# MAPS AND DRAWINGS

Insert or attach files of maps, drawings, photos of current conditions, photo compositions, etc. to support understanding of the project scope and evaluation of how geographic diversity was considered in the project prioritization process.

This text box and the blue header may be deleted to better accommodate any graphics.

# Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signal Project Map



# **Pedestrian Signal Locations**

- Installed
- Installed (some phases)
- Planned / Funded
- Vehicle Signals Only

New 12-Inch Vehicle Signal with New Pedestrian Countdown Signal



E12-180

# San Francisco County Transportation Authority Prop K/Prop AA Allocation Request Form

FY of Allocation Action:	2014/15 Current Prop K Request: \$
	Current Prop AA Request: \$ 260,000
Project Name:	Webster Street Pedestrian Countdown Signals
Implementing Agency:	San Francisco Municipal Transportation Agency
	Signatures

By signing below, we the undersigned verify that: 1) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee revenues shall be used to supplement and under no circumstance replace existing local revenues used for transportation purposes and 2) the requested sales tax and/or vehicle registration fee funds will not be used to cover expenses incurred prior to Authority Board approval of the allocation.

Project Manager	Grants Section Contact
Name (typed): Manito Velasco	Joel C. Goldberg
Title: Engineer	Manager, Capital Procurement & Management
Phone: (415) 701-4447	(415) 701-4499
Fax:	
Email: manito.velasco@sfmta.com	Joel.Goldberg@sfmta.com
1 South Van Ness, 7th floor San Address: Francisco, CA 94103-5417	1 South Van Ness, 8th floor San Francisco, CA 94103-5417
Signature:	
Date:	